MANDELBAUM - DIRECT 1 2 THE COURT: Anything before we start? MR. McGUINNESS: I want to go and move these Montefiore Mount Vernon medical records into 5 evidence (Defendant's Exhibit G, was marked into (evidence by the Reporter.) (Jury enters courtroom.) THE COURT: Good morning, everybody. Be 10 seated, please, 11 We are ready to proceed 12 Call your next witness. MR BOTTARI: The Plaintiffs call Dr. Chaim 13 14 CHAIM MANDELBAUM, called as a witness on 15 16 behalf of the Plaintiff, having been duly sworm, testified as follows 17 18 THE COURT: State your full name and spell 19 your last name and business address. THE WITNESS: Chaim, C-H-A-I-M, Mandelbaum, 20 21 M-A-N-D-E-L-B-A-U M. 22 THE COURT: Your business address. 23 THE WITNESS: Business address is 75 Maiden 24 Lane, suite 1206, New York, New York 10038. 25 THE COURT: You may inquire.

what specialties you are Board certified in?
 A Board certification is a process of me by the

oversight, in this case, it's anesthesiology and pain

5 medicine where you meet standards and qualifications,

6 including education, taking an exam, there's a test,

7 there is a written test, an oral test and you have met

8 and kept up with those standards.

So I am Board certified in anesthesiology andalso subspecialty Board certified in pain medicine.

Q What type of patients do you see in your practice being Board certified in pain medicine?

A So I am part of a two-physician practice. It's a
 private practice doing pain management. We have two
 offices, one in Manhattan, one in Brooklyn.

We see a host of different chronic, more complicated pain management type cases, ranging anywhere from musculoskeletal problems including neck, back issues to nerve issues to chronic headaches that have not responded to the usual treatment, that a regular internist may do. We do a lot of interventional procedures as well and that makes our practice unique in that sense.

Q When you say interventional techniques, can you describe for the jury in English what you're talking

2

_

MANDELBAUM - DIRECT

2 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY

3 MR. BOTTARI:

1

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Q Good morning, Dr. Mandelbaum.

5 A Good morning.

6 Q Could you briefly give us your professional and

7 educational background?

A Yes. So I attended State University Health Science Center in Brooklyn, otherwise known as Downstate, graduating in 1992. That was for medical school.

After that, I did an internship at Staten Island
University Hospital in internal medicine for one year
followed by a residency in anesthesiology at Mount Sinai
in New York City for three years and followed by a
fellowship in pain medicine at Mount Sinai Hospital in
New York City.

Since then, I have been -- I worked four years in New Jersey at a hospital there and then I have been working more recently for the past twenty years affiliated with hospitals at New York Methodist Hospital in Brooklyn and Mount Sinai at Beth Israel in New York City.

23 Q Are you what's known as Board certified?

24 A Yes.

MANDELBAUM - DIRECT

2 about?

4

11

12

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

1

A Okay, so there are -- depending on what the
 cause of pain is, for instance, back pain, we may do
 injections in the back, such as nerve blocks, that may
 help pain from the back shooting into the leg.
 We may try to determine where the source of

We may try to determine where the source of the
pain is and try to get to that source by doing something
interventional. It may be the joints, it may the discs,
it may be the muscles and there are different techniques
and procedures that can be geared towards each of those
areas of origin of pain.

13 Q Have you ever treated in your practice people14 with diabetes?

15 A Yes

19

20

21

Q Can you tell us on a percentage basis or over theyears, how many people have you and/or your group treatedwith diabetes?

A Tough to determine -- a lot of our patients do have diabetes on top of other issues as well, so diabetes happens to be very common.

I would have to say twenty percent of patients
have either diabetic related nerve issues or may have
other issues together with diabetes.

4

earlier this year, did you have a physician working in interviewing him. He was noted to have a low blood 3 the office -- the office is called Comprehensive Pain pressure and his sugar level was actually low. He was 74 Management, correct? treated with some orange juice, actually. ³·5 5 A Correct. EMS actually came to the office and his blood pressure was low which we documented in the chart, was 76 - 6 Q Was there a doctor named Dr. Gary Thomas who was 6 over 55 which is pretty low, but subsequent to that, he 7 formerly your partner? 8 A Yes. Dr. Thomas, I have been working with for 8 started to come around and actually felt a little better. twenty years. I have known him for probably 25 years. 9 He did not want to go to the hospital, but he did 9 10 Unfortunately, he was ill. He had cancer and he passed 10 go home after that. 11 11 away earlier this year. He was also one of the treating Q Did he return to your office within several days 12 12 or weeks? physicians for Mr. Carter. 13 13 Α Yes. Q Now, did there come a time when Mr. Ed Carter Q When was that? 14 became one of your patients? 14 15 Α 15 Α Yes. He came back two days later so on September 3, 16 16 2015. Q Approximately, when was that? 17 Q At that point in time, did you or someone in your 17 A He was first seen in our office on September 1 in 18 2015. 18 office, whether it was Dr. Thomas or someone else, take a Q At that point in time, did anything happen, did 19 19 history? 20 he have an exam, did he present to you, what happened at 20 A Correct. 21 21 that point in time? Q What is the clinical significance of a history? 22 Well, we had gotten the history and reviewed some 22 A Well, the history is gathering information about 23 -- before you even examine the patient, you want to know 23 of the medical records that was initially --24 24 what injuries in his case happened, how they happened, Q Let me stop you right there. 25 25 What records, if any, did you review with regard what treatments he has had, what medication he is on and 6 1 MANDELBAUM - DIRECT 1 MANDELBAUM - DIRECT - 2 2 then eventually, we will do a physical examination and to Mr. Carter? 3 A So there was --3 then come up with a treatment plan. 4 Q What history did Mr. Carter relate to you at that 4 **Q** Either at that point in time or over the course point in time, that being September of 2015? 5 of next years? 6 A So there was a host of different records because A Right, so the history was that he was involved in 7 7 he was seen and treated from his accident in 2012, so -a motor vehicle accident. He was actually a passenger on 8 and he was seeing -- so we did have access to records July 3, 2012, where the vehicle he was in was hit from . 9 from the initial accident. behind, it was rear ended by another vehicle. 10 We had access to records from -- he had already 10 He got thrown against -- his head against the 11 dashboard, I think his right arm, I think, against the 11 had prior surgery in 2015, prior to coming to our office 12 12 and we had access -- so that was Dr. Gerling's records. dashboard. He was taken to the hospital. They did some 13 We had access to records by his foramen pain 13 x-rays and noted no fractures. management physicians. He had some x-rays, the CT scans 14 Q You say you reviewed a number of records that 14 Mr. Carter treated or presented to various medical 15 that were reviewed over time and he has had subsequent CT 15 16 professional, et cetera, before he got to you, correct? 16 scans as well, so those medical records were available 17 and reviewed. A Correct. 17 18 Q So at the first visit Mr. Carter made to your 18 Q Did he have any what's called pain management 19 professionals, medical professionals treat him before you 19 office, what, if anything, happened, can you tell us 20 about it? 20 saw him? 21 21 We had started to get a history from him. He A Yes. 22 22 Q Do you know if he had any -- you call them actually had started to feel ill during that initial 23 office visit. He developed some slurred speech and he 23 interventional procedures prior to him presenting at your 24 24 was a little sweaty, very tired, lethargic. office in September of 2015?

2 Q What type of procedures or interventional procedures, if any, are reflected in the notes or information you gleaned from him when you first spoke with him? 5 6 A That he actually had some epidural injections. That was prior to coming to our office and actually prior 7 to surgery. 8 Q Let's stop a second. Can you explain to the jury . 9 what an epidural injection is? 10 11 A Yes. 12 Q What the significance of it is, what it is 13 designed to do? 14 A Yes. 15 Q Sure, go ahead. A So I do have a model of the spine which I can --16 17 Q If you can --18 Α That I can take out. 19 Q That would be great. A This is a model of the lower back which is a 20 spine, I don't know how familiar everyone is with it. 21 22

The skin would be on the outside here. These are the bones that if you're going to feel your own spine, you would feel. These are the deep bones called vertebral bodies. This is the disc in between the

23

24

25

≟1

: 2

_? 3

.4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

MANDELBAUM - DIRECT

vertebral bodies. The discs act as a cushion for the spine.

Also, the spine, there are a lot of moveable joints called facet joints so you can actually move your spine up and down and back and forth.

The epidural type of injection, this is similar. to epidurals that are done for like labor and delivery and OB, so the epidural refers to a space.

What's unique about the space is that that space is where the nerves which you can see in yellow that come out from the spinal column or cord, they come out through the foramen, pass through that space.

We can actually take a needle, which is an epidural needle which is a technique where you're going through the skin and you are directing the needle into that space and then injecting a small dose of medication, typically, it's a steroid medication, it would be a local anesthetic, it could be some saline.

That medication spreads through that space, getting close to where a nerve is that's inflamed. The nerve may be inflamed because of a disc that's pushing out against the nerve causing the inflammation which is common after trauma, for instance.

inflammation and, hopefully, help the healing process so 3 that the pain will get better.

Now, typical pain from a disc problem affecting a 4 nerve is pain shooting down into the leg, so that's 5 called sciatica or radiculopathy. There is a lot of 7 different terms for that, but it's typically shooting 8 pain that goes into the -- depending on which nerve, it may go into the leg, it may go into the foot, it may go

10 into the knee. 11 **Q** If you recall, approximately, how many epidural

steroidal injections or epidural injections did

13 Mr. Carter prior to seeing you?

> A I don't remember the exact number, but it was a couple, I believe he had --

16 Q Do you know if it was in his neck or his back?

A Again, I believe he had in both, but I don't 17 18 recall.

19 Q Did you do any sort of an examination of

Mr. Carter, you or someone on your staff that day when he 20 21 came in?

22 A Yes.

12

14

15

Q What type of examination did he do, is it a 23 24 normal exam, describe it for us, did you do range of motion testing, what did you do?

10

1

16

18

19

20

21

24

2 A Yes. So he had -- again, when he came to our office, his major complaint was back and neck pain. He 4 did have also some shoulder pain, but, again, his major 5 complaints were the neck and the back. 6 Q Again, I don't mean to stop you, but are you 7 familiar with what's called zero to ten pain scale?

8 A Yes. 9 **Q** Can you describe for the jury what the zero to 10 ten pain scale is?

A So we do use a scale to at least get an idea of 11 how severe someone's pain is and we do use a scale from 12 zero to ten. Zero being no pain at all, ten being the 13 14 most severe pain that you can imagine, so it's called a visual analog scale, VAS. 15

This is really -- it is somewhat subjective because of the patient, but it gives you an idea, if we do a procedure, start medication, where that scale is going and also it gives us something that we can look at in the future and see, okay, patient's pain was such and such at such a date and then proof and we do ask that quite frequently when patients come in.

Q By looking at your notes, doctor, can you tell us if Mr. Carter reported any pain scale numbers with regard

12

MANDELBAUM - DIRECT

2 A I actually don't have it on my list, but I point in time, that being September of 2015? 2 3 believe he was taking it or had taken it in the past. 3 MR. McGUINNESS: September 3. Q Did he tell you in his past medical history --4 4 Q Okay, what did he relate to you about his past medical history 5 5 MR. McGUINNESS: Sorry. and what did you deem significant as a pain clinician? 6 MR. BOTTARI: That's fine. A So September 3, 2015, he did state his lower back 7 A Well, one, during that initial office visit, he 7 is somebody who had already had one surgery for his lower was a ten out of ten on the visual analog scale so it was 8 back, both in his neck and his lower back. 9 severe. His neck, he described as a six out of ten on a . 9 10 He also had right shoulder surgery, so his right visual analog scale. 40 11 Q Did he indicate to you if he had any problems 11 shoulder surgery was in 2012. After the accident, his neck surgery was in February 2015 and his lower back 12 12 with what's called ADLs or activities of daily living? 13 surgery was in June of 2015. 13 Yes. 14 He also had a subsequent neck surgery, I guess, 14 Q What were they? 15 as a complication from the neck surgery, where he had 15 A He was having definitely difficulty with 16 drainage of a seroma which is a pocket of fluid in the 16 performing normal activities that we would all take for neck area shortly after his neck surgery which was in granted, such as walking, even short distances, half a 17 17 18 March of 2015. 18 block, going upstairs, other household chores. 19 But he also had -- besides that, he had 19 He complained about as far as cleaning, significant issues with his diabetes. He had some heart difficulty putting on shoes and getting dressed. He does 20 20 problems. He already had a defibrillator/pacemaker that 21 not drive. He had to take private transportation, did 21 22 was placed in his heart in 2012, so those were, not take subway to our office, but he had difficulty with 22 obviously, significant, at least as far as his past 23 those normal usual activities. 23 24 24 Q Did you ask him if he was on any medication at medical history. 25 Q What is the significance of family history and 25 that point in time? 16 14 MANDELBAUM - DIRECT MANDELBAUM - DIRECT 1 1 2 why do you take it? 2 Α Yes. Q What did he tell you about his medications? 3 A Family history is important, not so much 3 necessarily in the pain management realm, but you do want He was on medication when he had first come into 4 4 5 to know if there is any family history of whatever 5 our office. medical problems or issues. It doesn't always reflect on 6 Q Were some of those medications related to 7 our future as far as pain management, but family history 7 diabetes as opposed to pain? is typically taken. 8 Α Yes. Q Did his father and mother have diabetes? 9 . 9 Q Can you tell us what medications he was on and 10 0 whether they were for diabetes or for pain or for 11 Q Did he indicate to you what his height and weight 11 whatever else there might be? 12 was? 12 A Sure. So when he initially came in to our office, he was taking one for his diabetes. He was 13 A I believe so, yes, so he was five foot eleven - 3 14 inches and 257 pounds. taking insulin products, that he was taking on a daily 14 15 Q You are aware that at some point in time, in basis or a couple of times a day. 15 fact, at the time of this accident, do you know what his 16 He was on a blood pressure medication called 16 enalapril. He was also taking Oxycodone which he was 17 weight was? 17 18 A I do not. 18 taking for pain. He was also on Lasix. 19 Q I want you to assume that it was about 305 19 Q What's that for? 20 pounds, give or take. 20 A Which is a water pill, just for swelling, also 21 helps with blood pressure and he was taking also a heart 21 A Okay. 22 Q Now, did you do a general examination of him and 22 medication called Coreg and I think Diazepam was also 23 then a specific examination of him with regard to the 23 that he was taking as necessary. It's a Valium, it's

24

also used as a muscle relaxant at times.

24

cervical spine, the lumbar spine, et cetera?

Q Can you tell us, is this a -- tell us how you do it, is it hands on, using tools to measure, just tell us what you do?

A Physical examination is a hands on examination. We sometimes use tools to ascertain reflexes or to tell where there is numbness or tingling. We do feel the spine for different areas of spasm.

We do some range of motion testing as well, to see how, for instance, the neck, how far they can extend or flex the neck. The same thing with the lower back and the shoulder, so those are commonly done.

Q Did you examine his neck?

14 A Yes.

³. 2

şΔ

i 5

R

. 9

.20

Q And can you tell us what type of exam you did with regard to his neck and what you found, is there a range of motion test that you did, tell us what you found and what is normal?

A Okay. So we did -- his neck was examined during that initial and subsequent office visits and again, he was noted to have spasm along the cervical paraspinal muscles. Those are all the muscles going down the neck going down into the upper back.

Q Let me stop you again. What is spasm and can spasm be faked?

2 A Yes.

Q And can you tell us, and you can show us what you4 mean when you say flexion on extension or rotation?

A Sure.

Q And what's normal and what you found with him?

A Well, again, he did have prior surgery, so he had

8 a scar which was slightly tender. He did have with the

9 range of motion, in particular, so flexion which is

bending forwards, 40 degrees and normal is about 40degrees, but he did have some pain with that movement.

He had extension at 5 degrees, he had more pain with bending his head backwards at about 5 degrees, normal is 40 degrees, you can actually extend it much more.

Right lateral bending at 10 degrees and normal is about 45 degrees. He had pain with moving his head to the right side. Left lateral bending was at 15 degrees.

He was also noted to have some weakness and they were measured in his right and left upper extremities.

Again, the left upper extremity was measured at -- this is hand grasp at 60 pounds. Right upper extremity at 65 pounds, so both of those were diminished and weak.

He was also noted to have some decreased sensation in his upper extremities along C-6 and C-7

MANDELBAUM - DIRECT

A So spasm is referring to muscles in a particular area that are tight and that sometimes you can actually feel them and palpate them when they are tight versus areas that are not tight, so those are areas that actually can be palpated.

It can also be painful, there may be areas that are very painful and we do -- besides asking the patient, we do observe the patient and see which areas are most painful.

A lot of times, we will focus specific treatment to those painful areas. It may be treatment with an injection in a muscle. It may be something deeper because usually there is a cause of the muscle spasming and it may be a disc. It may arthritis in the area, so we may target those areas in the future.

Q Can spasm be faked?

A It's very difficult to fake spasm, so it is more of an objective type finding, versus patient just saying they are in spasm.

When you do feel muscles, and you can differentiate one side versus the area, there may be areas of -- spasms do feel different.

Q Did you do any range of motion testing on

MANDELBAUM - DIRECT

2 dermatomes.

What that refers to is the nerve that comes out from the neck, again, there are nerves coming from one to eight in the neck area and those go to different areas of the upper extremity, or the head in that matter.

But he had -- and if you just start feeling it where he had the numbness and tingling, along C-6, C-7 which is actually these fingers in the middle fingers, so not the little finger, but the thumb, the index finger, the middle finger, so it follows that distribution.

So that was -- he also had -- I mean most of his pain was into the right upper extremity, so there is actually a test called the Spurling test which we did which is essentially bending the head backwards, a little tilt and putting pressure on top of the head and kind of reproducing some of the pain that goes into his upper right extremity and that was positive and significant for some type of nerve compression against -- from the cervical spine into his upper extremity and that was positive, at least as far as the neck area.

At what level was that, approximately?
 A The Spurling test, I mean, he had pain shooting down, again, it was about C-6, C-7, consistent with the

does use a walker and a cane most of the time, I think as

5 well, he was using a cane, most of the time.

Q Did you make any assessments with regard to his 6 7 neck and his back at that point in time?

R Α Yes.

2

3

16 17

21

22

23

24

25

1

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

9 Q And can you tell us what assessments you made and 10 what the significance of that was, specifically, with

11 regard to the neck and the back?

A Yes, so he is and our assessment after doing an 12 13 exam, getting the history is someone who is supposed --14 cervical fusion with continuation of radiculopathy or 15 radiculitis, that is referring to the pain going down into his upper extremity as well as post lumbar fusion with continuation of radiculopathy, which is the shooting 18 pain into his lower extremities and in addition to 19 myofascial pain which is referring to the musculature in 20 his neck and his lower back.

Q I want you to assume that there has been testimony that Mr. Carter has indicated that he had pins and needles going down his legs for a number of years prior to July of 2012 and he was being treated with, among other things, Lyrica, for that.

22

MANDELBAUM - DIRECT

Now the range of motion testing up on his neck,

MR. McGUINNESS: Objection, your Honor.

given the fact that he had surgery, in 2015, on his neck,

would those range of motion decreases be permanent at

THE COURT: Overruled.

Now, did you examine his back?

the muscles in the back, so the lumbar spine, the

it's a lot of musculature on the lower back, so those

bending backwards, there was noted to be pain.

raise. In other words, with him raising his leg up, he

at 30 degrees on the right, so you raise his leg up,

the leg on the right. On the left, it was about 45

had pain shooting down into his lower extremity, again,

were spasm, again, going from L-3 to S-1, in the lower

back, noted to have pain when he was standing upright and

He had what we call a positive straight leg

approximately, 30 degrees and he had pain shooting down

Q What did you find with regard to his back?

A So in his back, on physical exam, I am feeling

paraspinal muscles which are the muscles on the outside,

Q What is normal on a straight leg raising test, approximately?

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

\$1

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

1

12

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

degrees.

this point in time?

Q

Α

A Yes, so --

Yes.

A You shouldn't have any pain into your lower extremities with a positive straight leg raise. What happens is when someone has compression and there is, let's say, a disc or something is irritating a nerve, when you raise the leg, you are actually pulling -stretching the nerve out from the spine and if that's irritated, it may -- it can reproduce pain shooting down into the leg and to the lower extremity, so that's significant for some type of some compression or something going on with the nerve.

Q Just in general, doctor, if you have a positive straight leg raise test as you found here, what generally are the areas in the lower back that would produce that type of pain?

A Well, you are talking about some nerve, it could be L -- which is most common, L-4, L-5 nerves which are most commonly affected and they are compressed, whether it is from a disc or probably surgery or something is irritating that nerve, so that's most commonly seen and reproduced with physical examination.

Q Did you make any notations at that point in time

MANDELBAUM - DIRECT

2 First of all, is Lyrica a medication that is given for people with diabetes?

4 A Yes, so Lyrica is given for patients with

diabetic -- it's actually indicated for diabetic

neuropathy. We use it quite frequently for other nerve 7 disorders.

I suppose it's off label, but somebody who has radiculopathy, even sometimes chronic headaches, any nerve related issues, post shingles pain, we will use Lyrica as well, so it is good in the sense that it helps subside nerves.

It's actually an antiseizure medication, that's used for that as well. What it does, it gets nerves to settle down, so it may help with some of those symptoms.

Q Is the diabetic neuropathic pain that you are aware of, just in general, the same type of pain, this radicular pain from a herniation in the back or something

A So when it comes to diabetes, the pain presentation is actually very different than back presentation and radicular pain, so diabetic pain in patients are usually in the feet, it doesn't follow a particular nerve.

5

2

3

4

6

13

14

15

16

26

1

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

24

where a needle is placed close to the little nerve that goes to those joints and you are destroying that little nerve using radiofrequency.

It's essentially heating the tip of the needle

and destroying that little nerve that goes to those joints and helping with pain, so that's called radiofrequency of the facet joints which, again, these 9 10 joints are throughout the spine, cervical, thoracic and lumbar. We had discussed other options including Botox 11 12 injections.

Q For what areas, doctor?

Botox was mostly for his neck area because he had significant spasm and diminished range of motion in his neck.

17 Botox is an injection that could be done in the muscles and what they do is they cause muscles to relax, 18 19 so Botox, most people are familiar with it because it's 20 used for wrinkles, but essentially, it's causing musculature which wrinkles are contraction of the 21 muscles, it causes it to relax. It smooths out muscles. 22 23 It could be injected in the neck area. It's very commonly done now for headaches, for migraine headaches, 24 25 so that was also discussed.

stocking/glove type of sensation, it is usually numbness, tingling, burning sensation and may encompass, for instance, the whole foot.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

22

43

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Particularly, diabetics have it in their feet versus other areas. Radicular pain or back pain is quite different in the sense that it is more sharp shooting.

There may be some numbness and burning sensation as well.

I suppose there is some overlap, but the presentation is quite different for radicular pain versus diabetic pain. Also, diabetic pain in the upper extremities are not very common.

Q After your first examination, did you come to any conclusions on how to treat Mr. Carter?

A Yes. So the treatment, again, when we treat patients, we are treating them in many different ways, so one, we revisit one medication and see what he is on, what works, what doesn't work and make recommendations and make changes as far as that goes.

Then there are also some interventional procedures that we had discussed during that initial office visit.

In particular, the interventions that we discussed were one, something called a transforaminal injection.

MANDELBAUM - DIRECT

That is similar to an epidural injection that I described before except that because he has surgery, he has a very complicated back because there tends to be a lot of scar tissue post-surgery.

It's also not easy to get an epidural needle into that space and to spread the medication because of the prior surgery, so there is a different approach.

There are a couple of different approaches, but one is called transforaminal which is coming more on the outside and getting close to a nerve on the outside, so that's in his case, L-4, L-5 nerve and injecting a small dose of steroid that goes down close to that nerve root and may help with the shooting pain going into his lower extremities.

We had discussed other interventions because he had pain both in the neck and the lower back, where standing upright or bending backwards or bending his neck backyards, that was felt to actually be coming from the joints in the neck and the lower back.

These are called facet joints, so there are particular injections that could be done to help with that particular pain and those injections are facet joint injections.

MANDELBAUM - DIRECT

2 We had discussed more interventional type of procedures, something called a spinal cord stimulator which were discussed actually for a long period of time, 4 5 over the past few years, as far as putting in a wire 6 device in the back or neck.

7 Most of this pain, when we had seen him 8 initially, was the lower back. That wire which goes in 9 the epidural space in the spine, a little higher than the lower back, causes -- gets hooked up to a battery and 10 the battery generates an impulse that goes through the 11 12 wire that essentially covers up some of his pain that he 13 feels in the back and the lower extremities, so we had 14 discussed that on multiple occasions.

That is something that is actually highly recommended. Of course, he has multiple medical problems and we are dealing with that and he had some subsequent injury, so there have been barriers in some of these treatments.

Q Did you see him again on September 29, 2015?

Α Yes.

22 **Q** Just briefly, were his complaints about the same, 23 worse, better, you tell us?

A So his complaints were essentially the same. I

to the lower back, pain shooting down into the right hip that was changed to Percocet during this latter visit. 3 Q Is that also a narcotic medication? and down into the right lower extremity. He was Α Yes. 4 describing that sharp shooting, numbness, tingling . 4 Is that a fairly strong narcotic medication, how 5 sensation going down into his legs and he was still 5 having pain in the neck area as well going into his upper 6 would you describe it? 6 7 A Yes. So both Percocet and Hydromorphone which is 7 extremities. Dilaudid are both opioid medication. They are a highly 8 Q What were his pain scale levels if they were 8 addictive type medication, so they are strong. There are 9 recorded? 10 definitely dependency issues with any of these A The lower back, he complained of eight to nine 10 out of ten versus the neck which was six out of ten. 11 medications. 11 12 Unfortunately, there is not great alternatives So there was a slight improvement as opposed to 12 13 when it comes to pain, so sometimes, we are forced to 13 ten out of ten in the back? actually give some of these narcotic medications. A Correct, and he was, again, started on some 14 14 15 The other type of medications that are used for different medication which we frequently follow-up with 15 16 pain, they all have limitations and risks, so everything 16 him and make adjustments. Q Did you do range of motion testing and do all the 17 poses a little bit of a risk. 17 Q Did you see him several more times during the 18 same types of things that you did during the earlier 18 19 year 2015? 19 September 3, 2015, office visit? 20 A Yes. 20 A Yes. Q Just to speed it up, tell me about his 21 Without listing everything, were the results 21 22 complaints, were they the same, worse, getting a little 22 similar, give or take? better, how many more times did you see him in 2015? 23 23 A Yes. A We saw him three more times in 2015, so October, 24 Did you make any recommendations or do any sort 24 of treatments, interventional or otherwise, at that point November, December, we saw him. 25 30 MANDELBAUM - DIRECT 1 1 MANDELBAUM - DIRECT 2 Q Was he still having complaints of pain in his 2 in time? back and neck? A So yes, we had actually further discussed the 3 4 idea of that spinal cord stimulator. We were actually A Yes. 4 Q What were the pain levels, approximately? 5 5 -- our approach was to push that a little bit more and A Again, they were -- they all ranged anywhere 6 6 try to get authorization for that stimulator. 7 between usually eight out of ten. The medication would Then we had discussed the radiofrequency ٠7 help a little bit. procedure which is to the facet joints as well during ٠8 9 He stated in November that the pain medication that office visit. I do not believe he had any . 9 10 dropped it down to a five out of ten with the medication, particular injection done during that follow-up visit. 10 but he is still having the pain shooting into the leg, 11 11 Q When was the next time you saw him, doctor? A The next visit was on October 6, 2015. 12 neck pain was seven out of ten. 12 13 Q So the medication was helping a little bit, Q Briefly, what were his complaints, were they 13 14 correct? approximately the same? 14 15 A Correct. Α Yes. 15 Were any medications added to his medication list But not wiping out his pain? 16 16 Q 17 17 and what was the significance, if any, of that? 18 Q Did you then see him in February of 2016? Yes, so one, he was given -- I mean, it was 18 Α noted during that office visit that he was on Lyrica, so 19 19 At that point in time, was he still complaining 20 that was added to his list of medication because I don't .20 about what you described as radiculopathy? 21 think it was on the initial office visit, but on the 21 22 .2 subsequent, we did. 23 To which areas of his body? 73 He was still taking all his blood pressure 24 Both his lower back to his leg and especially the medication, his heart medication. He was started on an 24

neck pain going into his upper extremities during thatoffice visit, it was more on the right side than theleft.

Q Were any interventional procedures done at thatpoint in time, that being February of 2016?

A Yes.

. 9

. 2

Q Can you tell us what was done, if you can describe it briefly and what the effect, if any, was?

A Yes, so he had during that office visit a what we call diagnostic facet joint injection which is what I described before.

There are joints in the back called facet joints where one bone kind of sits on the other one.

It's a moveable joint, so he had a diagnostic block which is done with local anesthetic to see if it helps with the pain, so it's a needle approaching close to that joint or getting close to that nerve that goes to the joint and injecting some numbing medication and seeing if this helps.

This is in anticipation of doing a more permanent procedure of radiofrequency procedure which he subsequently had.

Q When did he have the radiofrequency procedure?

A He had the radiofrequency on February 17, 2016.

It did help significantly with that right sided
localized pain. It doesn't always help with the pain
shooting down into the right lower extremity because the
source of the pain is different, so as I tried to explain
before, there are different sources of pain.

7 There may be the joint, there may be the disc,8 there may be the nerve and each pain could be treated9 differently.

10 Q Did you note at any point in your chart, either
11 on that visit or the next set of notes in March of 2016
12 whether that procedure helped Mr. Carter?

A It did. It helped. I'm looking for the
percentage, but he did note that it did help with that
localized pain in the lower back.

16 Q Was there a percentage or did you just say it
17 helped?

18 A I'm looking for the percentage. The diagnostic
19 block, I see that it helped about 80 percent with the
20 localized pain and the radiofrequency. I don't see exact
21 percentage, but he was evaluated for radiofrequency of
22 the neck as well after that.

Q But did he next see you in March of 2016?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Can you tell us how he was doing in terms of his

MANDELBAUM - DIRECT

MANDELBAUM - DIRECT

Q Can you tell us what that procedure consisted of and at what levels you put it in at and what was the net result to Mr. Carter?

A Okay, the procedure is as I described before, is taking a radiofrequency needle, at this point, placing it into the spine near where the nerve is that goes to these facet joints and that tip of that needle is heated to 80 degrees Celsius.

Q How hot is that?

A It's hot, it's up there, 200 degrees Farenheit, and essentially, it's destroying that little nerve that goes to those joints and that's done -- you're doing 60 seconds at each level.

In this case, it was the levels of the joint spaces at L-3-4, L-4-5 and L5-S1, so three spots in the lower back, the lower three and hopefully, that helps. Most of his pain was on the right side.

What's nice about it is that you are destroying the nerve, you are not using any steroid medication which has always been an issue with him because of his diabetes.

It can sometimes increase the sugar level, so that always has to be taken into consideration with any

neck and back pain and what procedures, if any, youperformed?

A So on March 15, 2016, when he came back, he was
5 complaining actually more of neck pain during that
6 particular office visit and he had subsequently done the
7 radiofrequency for the lower back, so that wasn't
8 bothering him as much.

Again, I don't see a percentage, but that wasn't the main issue. The main issue was the neck and more on the right side, so for the neck, he actually during that office visit had a diagnostic facet joint injection done on the right side, again, at C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 which are the three cervical areas.

That diagnostic block was done and he did have some good relief after the local anesthetic and, again, that's in anticipation of doing a radiofrequency for the cervical spine which he subsequently had done a few weeks

19 later on May 11.

Q April 11?

A April, sorry, April 11, 2016.

Q So what were his pain levels if you have them noted with regard to his neck and back in April before he underwent the radiofrequency cervical facet ablation

So on April 14, which I described before, he was 2 2 Α So the pain level which again was mostly in his 3 having significant spasm in the neck area, so we actually 3 neck during that particular office visit was eight to nine out of ten. did Botox injections in the neck area. : 4 ÷ 5 5 Botox is similar to what I described before with Q How was his back? ં 6 A Actually, it says eight to nine out of ten and trigger points, but instead of injecting a local anesthetic or muscle relaxant, you are injecting Botox I'm looking at the office note on March 15, 2016. **37** 8 Q So in April, he underwent what, doctor? into those muscles. 5 8 9 Botox is unique in the fact that it causes 9 He had the radiofrequency cervical facet on the 10 relaxation that lasts for an extended period of time, so 10 right side, again at C-4-5, C-5-6 and C-6-7 levels. 11 it may last three to six months versus a trigger point 11 Q What is a trigger point injection? 12 12 which only may last two to four weeks, so he did have Trigger point injections are muscular injections where a needle is placed deep within a muscle. It could 13 Botox done during that office visit. 13 be in the neck or the lower back and a numbing medication 14 You continued him with the regimen of the 14 such as Bupivacaine, it's typically injected, and in his 15 medications that you described to us earlier? 15 16 16 case, it was injected in the deep muscles in the neck and. A Yes, so the medication, again, we constantly 17 reevaluated him and we did make changes throughout on 17 lower back and they do help one with pain, help diminish spasm, help with range of motion and facilitate him doing multiple office visits, but essentially, the regimen was 18 18 19 19 exercise and massage and improving range of motion and the same. trying to maintain that muscle relaxation, so he had 20 Q Now, did he again present to you in July of 2016? 20 21 A Yes. trigger point injections on multiple visits including 21 22 What type of complaints did he have? when we did the diagnostic block and the radiofrequency. 22 23 He also had some Botox injections as well in the 23 A He was still complaining of lower back pain 24 24 neck area. shooting into his right lower extremity. He was describing numbness. He was describing neck pain and 25 Did he indicate how the trigger point injections 40 1 MANDELBAUM - DIRECT 1 MANDELBAUM - DIRECT and radiofrequency ablation techniques helped him or hurt spasm shooting into his left upper extremity. 2 3 He was having some issues with medication, some 3 him or what? 4 constipation and then he was actually given a medication 4 A They did help with his pain, so he did indicate to help with the constipation that caused diarrhea. 5 that they were helpful with the pain and range of motion. 6 There was changes in that. 6 Q Just going back for a second, February 17, 2016, 7 **Q** When you assumed -- he had a second back surgery is there a note that you switched out his medication from 7 8 in September of 2016, are you aware of that? Percocet to Dilaudid? 8 9 Α Yes. : 9 A What office visit was that? 10 10 Q So the next time you saw him was when? **Q** February 17, 2016. 11 11 A So, yes, I believe that his medication was We saw him in November of 2016. 12 Q Did he complain to you at that point in time with .2 changed during that office visit. 13 regard to his neck and back? 13 Q Is Dilaudid the same strength, less a strength, A Yes. 14 14 tell us what the difference is and why? 15 Q What type of pain was he experiencing in his neck 15 Dilaudid is another narcotic medication. He was 16 taking four milligrams which is, again, is it similar to 16 and back at that point in time? 17 A So he was describing pain, again, he just had 17 Percocet, they are both narcotic medications. undergone the revision surgery in his lower back and what 18 18 Sometimes, when one doesn't not work well, though he was describing mostly during that particular visit was they might have similar receptors, a different narcotic 19 20 the lower back with pain shooting into the back of the 20 which is similar in strength, it may be slightly 21 stronger, but similar enough, they bind slightly 21 right leg. 22 He described it as an eight to nine out of ten 22 different to those receptors and actually may be more 23 during that office visit, despite the use of pain 23 effective.

medication.

24

24

Q Moving to April 14, 2016, any procedures at that

2 MR. McGUINNESS: Continuing objection, your . · 2 on at that point in time? 3 Honor. . 3 A Well, he was still taking -- I believe he was on THE COURT: Of course. 4 4 Percocet and he was continued on the Percocet. It was actually changed to Oxycodone which is a formulation of 5 MR. McGUINNESS: Thank you, your Honor. 5 A The levels remained high. Anywhere from seven to 6 Percocet without the Tylenol during that particular 6 eight out of ten, to ten out of ten depending on the day. 7 7 office visit. When it comes to pain, it's actually very Q When was the next time you saw him, was it in 8 8 9 dynamic, so it may change. There are a lot of factors 2017? 9 10 that affect pain including when he took medication and 10 A Yes, January 24, 2017. what the pain is or what are his activity levels, so that Q What were his complaints at that point in time, 11 11 12 changes, but it was pretty constant and ranged anywhere 12 just briefly? from seven to eight to ten out of ten. A He was still having issues with lower back pain. 13 13 Q Did you see Mr. Carter -- by the way, you were In the interim, since we had seen him the last time --14 14 15 still prescribing medication to him, correct? 15 MR. McGUINNESS: I would object about the visit on the basis of non-disclosure as to visits in 16 16 Α Q Did you make some changes to the medication 17 17 2017. regimen over that period of time in 2017? 18 MR. BOTTARI: He is a treating doctor, Judge. 19 THE COURT: I'm going to permit it. Α Yes. 19 20 Q What was the basis of changing the meds? MR. McGUINNESS: Can I have a ruling? 20 A The basis was, we are dealing with pain issues, THE COURT: Yes, I said I was going to permit 21 21 22 especially someone who has had back and neck pain. He 22 it. has been on opioid medication which we had actually 23 MR. McGUINNESS: Am I overruled? 23 stopped at one point and put him on something called 24 24 THE COURT: Overruled. Buprenorphine and then we had restart and that wasn't 25 Q So tell us, did you see him in 2017? 44 42 MANDELBAUM - DIRECT 1 1 MANDELBAUM - DIRECT really helping with the pain. 2 A Yes, so we had seen him in 2017, so he gave us a We had restarted the opioid medication and he was history, one, he had the back surgery, but in the 3 4 still on the -- what we call adjunctive medication, he interim, he also was admitted to Montefiore Hospital. 4 was on a muscle relaxant, he was on Lyrica and they 5 He had issues with diabetes, high glucose level. 6 weren't quite helping enough with the pain so he's not He had an amputation of his left big toe, I think the big 7 somebody that can take an anti-inflammatory medication toe and the second toe and he was in a rehab facility. 7 8 because there are issues with that, especially with 8 He was still on antibiotics, but he was 9 diabetes and heart problems and it can affect the kidneys regardless complaining of lower back pain and pain 9 and the liver and Tylenol can affect the kidneys and the shooting into his lower extremity during that follow-up 10 10 11 liver, so you are a little bit stuck as far as medication 11 visit. 12 goes. 12 How many times overall did you see him in 2017? Q 13 So that's why there were various changes 2017, he came to our office, approximately, ten 13 Α throughout and we tried different modalities, different 14 14 times. narcotics anywhere between long acting, morphine products 15 During those time periods, was his neck and back 15 to Fentanyi patch that was on his skin, to Percocet, so, 16 pain ever zero? 16 17 again, that was constantly reevaluated and changes were 17 A No. made just a little bit trial and error to see what works, 18 MR. McGUINNESS: Objection, on the basis --18 THE COURT: Same ruling. 19 what doesn't work. 19 20 Q Did you see him in the year 2018? Q At any time during 2017, did your office perform 20 21 anymore what you called interventional procedures? 21 A Yes. 22 Q And can you tell us briefly how many times you 22 A No. He didn't have any injections during that 23 saw him in 2018? 23 time period. 24 A We saw him --24 Q Approximately, just briefly, what were his pain

1		. .	_	we off a sub-dimensional part of the contract
2	THE COURT: Overrule		Q	I will withdraw the last question, doctor.
3	A We saw him about six or s			Doctor, do you have an opinion within a
4	Q Can you tell us, were his p	1		able degree of medical certainty what diagnostic or
5	for the back and neck?	5		entional procedures or pain medications that
6	A No.	6		rter will require at this point in time and in the
7	Q What were they on averag		future?	
8	A Eight out of ten.	8	A	Yes.
9	Q Was he under the same m	= -		What is your opinion with regard to the future,
10	take a few changes by yourself or			ng will he need these interventionals, if you will,
11	professionals?	11	•	medications, et cetera?
12	A Yes.	12		He will, unfortunately, need pain medication for
13	Q Did you do the same type	of range of motion 13	the res	st of his life.
14	testing, same type of checking for	spasm and things like 14		That would include some type of opioid type of
15	that?	15		ation, versus the nerve type of medication and the
16	A Yes.	16		e relaxant and possibly some other newer medications
17	Q Did he have spasm when y	you examined him? 17	which	we had discussed with him, again, for the rest of
18	A Yes.	. 18	his life	•
19	Q Did he have range of moti	on deficits for both his		Can you quantify in terms of dollars,
20	back and his neck?	20	approx	kimately, how much pain medication Mr on a
21	A Yes.	. 21	month	ly basis Mr. Carter will require?
22	Q Have you seen him in the	year 2019? 22		MR. McGUINNESS: Your Honor, can I object? I
23	A Yes.	23	wo	uld like to object and take the witness on voir
24	Q Approximately, when?	24	dir	e.
25	A We saw him three times in	n 2019 on January 21, 2 8	j	THE COURT: Okay, you may. Brief voir dire.
		46		48
		.		ALLES OF THE LIGHT BIDE
`1	MANDELBAUN	/I - DIRECT /		MANDELBAUM - VOIR DIRE
1 2	MANDELBAUM 2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 3			MANDELBAUM - VOIR DIRE DIRE EXAMINATION BY
	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1,		. VOIR	
2	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1,	2019. ame objection, your Honor.	VOIR	DIRE EXAMINATION BY
3	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 3 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa	2019. 2 ame objection, your Honor. 3	VOIR	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS:
3 4	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well	2019. ame objection, your Honor	VOIR I	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right?
2 3 4 5	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru	2019. ame objection, your Honor alling. verruled?	VOIR I	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right?
2 3 4 5 6	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: O	2019. ame objection, your Honor. dling. verruled?	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: On THE COURT: Same ru	2019. ame objection, your Honor illing. verruled? uling, yes. n, what were that	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q A	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him	2019. ame objection, your Honor illing. verruled? uling, yes. n, what were that	VOIR I R. MR. M Q G back ii A Q A Q A Q	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or Ap	2019. ame objection, your Honor. dling. verruled? lling, yes. n, what were that oril of when was	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q A Q Since	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or April 19,	2019. ame objection, your Honor. dling. verruled? lling, yes. n, what were that oril of when was	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q A Q Since	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2019, MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same runder MR. McGUINNESS: On THE COURT: Same runder April 19, 2019, correct or April 19, 2019, correct or April 2019, April 1 yes, April 1.	2019. ame objection, your Honor. dling. verruled? lling, yes. n, what were that oril of when was	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q Since	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or April: A April yes, April 1. Q Can you tell us what his p	2019. ame objection, your Honor. dling. verruled? lling, yes. n, what were that oril of when was tain scales were, neck 13	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q Since I A Q proces	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct. Now, you listed future expenses for certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or April: A April yes, April 1. Q Can you tell us what his p and back? A Yes, so he was complaining	2019. ame objection, your Honor. dling. verruled? dling, yes. n, what were that oril of when was fain scales were, neck ng of pain both neck and	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q Since i A Q proces	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct. Now, you listed future expenses for certain dures, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or April it? A April yes, April 1. Q Can you tell us what his p and back?	2019. ame objection, your Honor. diing. verruled? liing, yes. n, what were that oril of when was ain scales were, neck 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q Since	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct. Now, you listed future expenses for certain dures, correct? Correct. Those procedures have diagnostic codes, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or April it? A April yes, April 1. Q Can you tell us what his p and back? A Yes, so he was complaining the lower back. It would range from	2019. ame objection, your Honor. diling. verruled? diling, yes. n, what were that oril of when was fain scales were, neck and of pain both neck and om eight out of ten, epending on the	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q Since ii A Q procee A Q A	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report in November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct. Now, you listed future expenses for certain dures, correct? Correct. Those procedures have diagnostic codes, correct? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or April it? A April yes, April 1. Q Can you tell us what his p and back? A Yes, so he was complaining the lower back. It would range fro going down to seven out of ten, d	2019. ame objection, your Honor. dling. verruled? dling, yes. n, what were that oril of when was fain scales were, neck ag of pain both neck and om eight out of ten, epending on the on.	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q Since i A Q procee A Q A Q C A Q C C C C C C C C C C C C C	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report in November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct. Now, you listed future expenses for certain dures, correct? Correct. Those procedures have diagnostic codes, correct? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or April it? A April yes, April 1. Q Can you tell us what his p and back? A Yes, so he was complaining the lower back. It would range fro going down to seven out of ten, d medication, his usage of medication	2019. ame objection, your Honor. diing. verruled? diing, yes. n, what were that oril of when was fain scales were, neck fing of pain both neck and form eight out of ten, epending on the on. t CT scans from Mr	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q Since ii A Q procee A Q price ii	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct. Now, you listed future expenses for certain dures, correct? Correct. Those procedures have diagnostic codes, correct? Correct. And each of those diagnostic codes will have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or April it? A April yes, April 1. Q Can you tell us what his p and back? A Yes, so he was complaining the lower back. It would range fro going down to seven out of ten, d medication, his usage of medication Q Have you seen any recent	2019. ame objection, your Honor. diing. verruled? diing, yes. n, what were that oril of when was fain scales were, neck fing of pain both neck and form eight out of ten, epending on the on. t CT scans from Mr	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q Since A Q proces A Q proces A Q proces A Q no-fat	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report n November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct. Now, you listed future expenses for certain dures, correct? Correct. Those procedures have diagnostic codes, correct? Correct. And each of those diagnostic codes will have a or a value that is established by either the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or April 12 A April yes, April 1. Q Can you tell us what his p and back? A Yes, so he was complaining the lower back. It would range fru going down to seven out of ten, d medication, his usage of medication Q Have you seen any recent that were done on Mr. Carter either A Yes.	2019. ame objection, your Honor. diling. verruled? diling, yes. n, what were that oril of when was find ain scales were, neck find fin	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q Since A Q proces A Q proces A Q price no-fat	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report in November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct. Now, you listed future expenses for certain dures, correct? Correct. Those procedures have diagnostic codes, correct? Correct. And each of those diagnostic codes will have a or a value that is established by either the alt regulations or Medicare regulations, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or April: A April yes, April 1. Q Can you tell us what his p and back? A Yes, so he was complaining the lower back. It would range fro going down to seven out of ten, d medication, his usage of medication Q Have you seen any recent that were done on Mr. Carter either	2019. ame objection, your Honor. diling. verruled? diling, yes. n, what were that oril of when was find ain scales were, neck find fin	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q since ii A Q procec A Q price ii A Q price ii A Q	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report in November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct. Now, you listed future expenses for certain dures, correct? Correct. Those procedures have diagnostic codes, correct? Correct. And each of those diagnostic codes will have a or a value that is established by either the alt regulations or Medicare regulations, correct? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or April it? A April yes, April 1. Q Can you tell us what his p and back? A Yes, so he was complaining the lower back. It would range fro going down to seven out of ten, d medication, his usage of medication Q Have you seen any recent that were done on Mr. Carter eithe A Yes. MR. McGUINNESS: O Non-disclosure.	2019. ame objection, your Honor. dling. verruled? dling, yes. n, what were that oril of when was find ain scales were, neck find	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q Since i A Q proced A Q price i no-fau	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report in November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct. Now, you listed future expenses for certain dures, correct? Correct. Those procedures have diagnostic codes, correct? Correct. And each of those diagnostic codes will have a or a value that is established by either the full regulations or Medicare regulations, correct? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2019, March 6, 2019 and April 1, 2 MR. McGUINNESS: Sa MR. NASTRO: As well THE COURT: Same ru MR. McGUINNESS: Or THE COURT: Same ru Q The last time you saw him being April 19, 2019, correct or April it? A April yes, April 1. Q Can you tell us what his p and back? A Yes, so he was complaining the lower back. It would range fro going down to seven out of ten, d medication, his usage of medication Q Have you seen any recent that were done on Mr. Carter either A Yes. MR. McGUINNESS: O	2019. ame objection, your Honor. diing. verruled? diling, yes. n, what were that oril of when was ain scales were, neck diag of pain both neck and om eight out of ten, epending on the on. t CT scans from Mr er in 2008 or 2019? bjection, your Honor. 2	VOIR I MR. M Q back ii A Q since A Q proced A Q price no-fau those	DIRE EXAMINATION BY cGUINNESS: Dr. Mandelbaum, you supplied a narrative report in November of 2016, right? Correct. Or your office did? Yes. And you have not supplied any narrative report that time, correct? Correct. Now, you listed future expenses for certain dures, correct? Correct. Those procedures have diagnostic codes, correct? Correct. And each of those diagnostic codes will have a or a value that is established by either the ult regulations or Medicare regulations, correct? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Are there regulatory prices for those for

THE WITNESS: We do accept Medicare, yes.

2 MR. BOTTARI: Apparently, they refused to he's not entitled to that. 2 3 Mr. Carter wouldn't be entitled to it, so pay. 3 MR, McGUINNESS: Well, no, refused to pay 4 what you're doing, by allowing him to go into those 4 numbers, he's going to create an inflated number for because it wasn't medically necessary. 5 5 6 the jury to use as a yardstick. THE COURT: The jury is not bound by that. You can argue that these treatments are not medically 7 7 He's going to create the impression in the necessary and he can argue that they are. 8 jury's mind that there is a bigger number as a reason MR, McGUINNESS: But that shifts the burden to award something, and when, in fact, the number the 9 10 of proof. jury is going to hear has got nothing to do with the 10 11 reality of what the costs of these services actually 11 THE COURT: No, no. He doesn't have to be bound by whatever no-fault or Medicare may have ruled 12 are. 12 13 or may be considering. 13 It will be confusing to the jury. It's going He can produce as medical evidence and you 14 to be misleading to the jury and we're going to 14 can produce through cross examination or otherwise 15 15 object to anything unless it is specifically code by code, diagnostic code by diagnostic code, line by 16 contest it. 16 MR. McGUINNESS: That's fine. line of what he is actually given in terms of 17 17 18 THE COURT: Thank you, gentlemen. 18 medications and the treatment, submitting that issue 19 MR. McGUINNESS: So our objection is 19 to the jury, that they could only speculate as to a number somewhere between one place and another. 20 overruled. 20 MR. BOTTARI: Judge, I would only add that 21 THE COURT: I guess overruled, modified or 21 22 22 not all doctors take Medicare and Mr. Carter should explained. MR. McGUINNESS: Exception, your Honor. 23 be entitled to see the doctors he is continuing to 23 24 see, whether or not they take Medicare. 24 Thank you. 25 THE COURT: Doctor, you may take the stand 25 THE COURT: Anything else? 54 56 **PROCEEDINGS ' 1** PROCEEDINGS 1 2 again. We will bring the jury in and we will 2 MR. NASTRO: I'm going to join in continue. 3 co-Defendant's objection. 4 THE COURT: All right, We have discussed By the way, one of the alternate jurors is 4 not feeling well, Alternate Number 1 wants to speak ¹5 this at the side bar. 6 to us. My conclusion is that the doctor can testify 6 7 MR. BOTTARI: That's fine, your Honor. I saw as to what he has billed and what's outstanding and 7 her in some discomfort when we started the matter what he has been paid, that he can testify as to what 8 this morning. She seemed to be in some sort of his customary charges would be for future care, that, 9 obviously, there is no guarantee as to Medicare in 10 discomfort. 10 11 THE COURT: Do you want to bring her in and 11 the future or as to what positions were taken, but 12 question or let her go? 12 that certainly, the defense will be entitled to a 13 MR. McGUINNESS: I'm fine, your Honor. collateral source hearing post-trial on the issue of 13 14 MR. BOTTARI: I will consent. future medical expenses, if there is an award for 4 future medical expenses to be contemplated, but since 15 MR. McGUINNESS: Me too. 15 THE COURT: We will just let her go. 16 it's a lienable amount, the jury is entitled to 16 MR. BOTTARI: You may want to bring her in so consider it, make an award and then the lien could be 17 17 18 the other jurors don't get the impression that you paid from the award. That's where we are. 18 MR. McGUINNESS: Your Honor, just one point, just walk out. 19 as far as the lien, Mr. Bottari provided or showed me 20 COURT OFFICER: The other jurors are 0 21 two letters from CMA, the Medicare or Medicaid lien 21 defending her also, asking for a break for her. THE COURT: We will bring her in. 22 22 people, both in 2016 and up to 2018, there are no 23 (Juror enters courtroom.) 23 Medicare liens. 24 THE COURT: We were advised that you're not MR. BOTTARI: Right. That's because --24

opinion within a reasonable degree of medical certainty 2 2 don't know if she has to go down to -- check with as to what Mr. Carter is going to need on an ongoing the Commissioner of Jurors, but this service will 3 basis, I believe you testified for the rest of his life; have satisfied your obligations. We will let you go. 5 is that correct? MR. McGUINNESS: Thank you. 5 COURT CLERK: She can go straight home. A Correct. 6 7 Q So we can save some time, are all of the opinions COURT OFFICER: Alternate Number 1, 7 that you are about to give us within a reasonable degree 8 Cabrera. 9 of medical certainty? 9 (Juror exits courtroom.) 10 A Yes, they are. 10 THE COURT: The jury is anxious to know the 31 11 Q Are all of your costs in the future over his life scheduling too, I'm going to bring that up. span, whatever that is? 12 **1**2 MR. BOTTARI: I think the doctor should be 13 A Yes. 13 finished by quarter to 1:00, I hope. Q What in your professional opinion at this 14 14 MR. McGUINNESS: I have Dr. Dickson at two. juncture, do you have an opinion as to what medications 15 THE COURT: It may not be as long. MR, BOTTARI: Then Dr. Weintraub tomorrow 16 he will need in the future? 16 17 A Yes. 17 mornina. Q And, approximately, on a monthly basis, how much 18 18 THE COURT: We're not going to be in session of those -- what's the reasonable and customary cost of 19 tomorrow afternoon. 19 20 those medications? 20 (Jury enters courtroom.) A Looking at what he is currently on which has 21 21 THE COURT: Be seated, everybody. changed over the years, it's about \$1,200 per month in 22 22 Sometimes, our evidentiary discussion takes a 23 medication costs. 23 little longer than others, but we are ready to 24 proceed now. 24 Q Do you have an opinion if he needs any what's called pain management office visits? 25 We will continue. Mr. Bottari. 60 58 1 MANDELBAUM - DIRECT 1 MANDELBAUM - DIRECT 2 A Yes. He will need to continue to come to pain 2 DIRECT EXAMINATION 3 management for reevaluation on a monthly basis at a cost 3 BY MR. BOTTARI: 4 of \$200 per office visit. 4 Q Good morning again, Dr. Mandelbaum. 5 Q That's one a month for life? A Good morning. 5 Q At the break, did I ask you to make a phone call 6 Once a month for life. 6 7 Q Do you have an opinion as to whether he needs he 7 to your office to determine how much your office has follow-up procedures with spine surgeons or anything like 8 approximately billed for all the treatments that you 9 that? 9 rendered to Mr. Carter over the last several years? A Yes, so he will need to continue to follow-up 10 10 Q Approximately, how much of that -with an orthopedic spine surgeon once every three months 11 for the rest of his life at a cost of \$300 per office approximately, what is the amount of the billings that 12 12 13 visit. you are aware? 13 14 Q Do you have an opinion as to whether he needs any 4 A It is approximately, \$15,000. 15 treatment plans from a spine surgeon or anything like Q Of that amount, how much has been paid? 15 16 16 A About \$6,000. Q Now, can we talk about what you recommend for the 17 A Yes, within a reasonable degree of medical 17 18 certainty, he's going to need future surgery for his future. You can refer to your report, that narrative 18 19 lumbar spine in the upcoming future. 19 report, okay? Q Do you have an opinion as to whether he needs any 20 A Yes. 20 MR. McGUINNESS: Continuing objection, your lumbar epidural steroidal injections with lysis of 21 22 adhesion? 22 Honor. 23 A Yes, within a reasonable degree of medical 23 THE COURT: So noted. certainty, he will need an epidural injection. This is a 24 MR. McGUINNESS: Thank you, your Honor. 24

2 little bit more complicated, at the cost of \$2,000 per 2 so two, actually double. If he ends up --3 injection, \$1,000 for anesthesia, a facility fee of 3 MR. McGUINNESS: Objection, on the basis of · 4 \$2500, we are talking three injections, over two-year 4 non-disclosure. ∄5 5 THE COURT: Overruled. span for the rest of his life. '∤6 Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not 6 A The cost of a permanent implant which is a permanent placement of the leads in the spine, separate 7 Mr. Carter needs any transforaminal steroidal injections? 7 8 Α Yes. 8 leads for the lumbar, separate leads to the cervical, it 9 **Q** What is your opinion? 9 gets attached to an implanted generator that's actually 10 A Within a reasonable degree of medical certainty, 10 implanted under his skin, the cost of that is \$46,493, 11 a transforaminal injection would be helpful for his 11 once within the next five years, in addition to the 12 radicular pain at a cost of \$2,000, plus \$2,500 facility 12 anesthesia cost and the facility costs since it's an 13 fee once every two years for the rest of his life. 13 operation and that will range between \$30,000 and \$50,000 for the facility fee. 14 14 Q And how about radiofrequency facet ablation? 15 15 So radiofrequency facet ablation is also MR. McGUINNESS: Objection, non-disclosure. 16 medically necessary too, at a cost of \$2,000 for the 16 THE COURT: So noted. Overruled. 17 17 injection, plus an anesthesia of \$1,000 plus \$2,500 A In addition, the longevity of the permanent 18 facility fee once every two years for the rest of his 18 placement is approximately ten years and would need to 19 19 life. be -- the generator would need to be replaced at a cost 20 Q Do you have an opinion with regard to the same 20 of \$24,000, again, added to the cost of the physician fee 21 21 type of procedure with regard to the cervical spine? of \$3,000, anesthesia fee, approximately, \$2,000 and the 22 A Yes, so a radiofrequency for the cervical facet 22 facility fee will range because it's an operative 23 injection which he has had and would continue to need, 23 procedure, probably closer to \$20,000 to \$30,000 for the 24 the cost would be \$2,000 for the injection plus \$1,000 24 facility. 25 for anesthesia plus \$2,500 facility fee once every two 25 Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not 62 1 1 MANDELBAUM - DIRECT MANDELBAUM - DIRECT 2 years for the rest of his life. 2 Mr. Carter needs any trigger point injections? 3 3 **Q** How about any cervical transforaminal steroidal A Yes, so trigger point injections which he has had 4 4 injections? in the past are those muscular injections and they are 5 A Yes, the cervical transforaminal injection is 5 very helpful on a more continuous basis. 6 The cost of those injections, could be done both ٠6 medically necessary at a cost of \$2,000 per injection, 7 \$1,000 for anesthesia and \$2,500 for facility fee. 7 cervical and lumbar, are \$300 per set of injection, one 8 Q Did you already do the radiofrequency cervical 8 injection every three months for the rest of his life. 9 .9 facet? Q How about with regard to Botox injections? 10 40 A Yes. 11 Do you have an opinion within a reasonable degree 11 12 of medical certainty as to whether or not Mr. Carter 12 13 needs a spinal cord stimulator? 13 A Yes. Which we have discussed quite frequently 14 14 15 15 with Mr. Carter, a spinal cord stimulator would be

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

34

ultimately the best modality for his ongoing pain.

it's actually two separate devices.

There is a trial and if the trial is effective, a

This is a device that could be placed for the

The spinal cord stimulator is done in two parts.

lower back pain shooting into his legs and the neck, so

permanent one could be inserted, so the cost of a trial

again, once within the next five years. That would be a

which includes two leads is \$12,000 -- \$12,197.04,

A The Botox injection which similar to trigger point injections adds a lot of longevity when the spasm gets really bad, it does help subside a significant amount of spasm, it could last for up to three months. The cost is \$1,500 per set of injection and we are talking one set once a year for the rest of his life. 16 Q How about MRIs, do you have an opinion as to 17 whether Mr. Carter needs MRIs of his cervical spine? 18 Yes, so he will need to follow up, again, with us 19 and the orthopedists and will need future MRIs in the 20 cervical spine as well as future MRIs of his lumbar 21 spine. The cost of MRIs are \$1,300 once every five years 22 for the rest of his life. 23 Q Do you have an opinion within a reasonable degree 24 of medical certainty as to whether or not all of the

of medical certainty as to whether or not the injuries 2 us are related to the motor vehicle accident that 3 that Mr. Carter sustained prevented him from his 3 happened in July -- on July 3, 2012? customary daily activities for 90 out of 180 days 4 A Yes. MR. McGUINNESS: Objection. 5 5 subsequent to July 3, 2012? 6 THE COURT: Overruled. A Yes, within a reasonable degree of medical 7 Q What is your opinion? 7 certainty --8 MR. McGUINNESS: Objection. So my opinion within a reasonable degree of Я Α medical certainty, again, given the history and the 9 THE COURT: Overruled. 9 10 10 subsequent surgeries and that his current condition and Q You can answer. the future costs and treatment and surgery are within a 11 He has suffered with limitations as far as his 11 12 daily activities, again, as a result of the accident of 12 reasonable degree of medical certainty resulting from the 13 July 3, 2012, that is again based on my experience as far 13 motor vehicle accident on July 3, 2012. 14 as -- as well as the history and subsequent treatment 14 Q What's the basis for your opinion, doctor? The basis of my opinion is, again, given the 15 and surgeries that he has had. 15 Α MR. BOTTARI: Thank you, doctor. I have 16 16 history, examination, the surgeries, subsequent treatment 17 as well as my experience with dealing with these chronic nothing further. 17 18 patients who have suffered an injury, it is within a 18 CROSS EXAMINATION BY 19 reasonable degree of medical certainty resulting from the 19 MR. MCGUINNESS: 20 Q Dr. Mandelbaum, again, Dennis McGuinness, we have 20 accident. 21 21 never met before today, have we; is that correct? Q Do you have an opinion within a reasonable degree 22 Α 22 of medical certainty as to whether Mr. Carter sustained a No. 23 23 Q Is that correct? permanent consequential limitation of use of a body organ 24 or member as a result of the accident in July of 2012? 24 Α That's correct. 25 25 In addition to people being involved in MR. McGUINNESS: Objection. 66 68 1 MANDELBAUM - CROSS ³ **1** MANDELBAUM - DIRECT 2 . 2 THE COURT: Overruled. accidents, you also see people who have degenerative spine conditions? 3 A Yes, within a reasonable degree of medical 4 A Yes. certainty, he has suffered and will continue to suffer 4 5 permanently from ongoing injury to his neck and lower 5 Q So you are familiar with the degenerative disc 6 6 back for the rest of his life. disease process of the spine? 7 7 Q Do you have an opinion -- what's the basis, Α 8 And the jury has heard some description, it's 8 obviously, I have to ask you that? 9 9 also called spondylosis? A The basis is, again, given his history, no prior 10 A Correct. 10 history of issues with ongoing subsequent treatment, 11 surgeries, and my experience dealing with chronic 11 And some of that presentation includes something 12 called facet joint arthrosis? 12 patients. 13 13 Q Do you have an opinion within a reasonable degree A It can, yes. 14 14 of medical certainty if Mr. Carter sustained a Q It can be painful, right? significant limitation of use of a body function or 15 Α Yes. 15 16 system as a result of the accident on July 3, 2012? 16 Q Now, you first -- your office, first off, back 17 on -- you saw him on 9/1/15, but he was sick, he had to 17 MR. McGUINNESS: Objection. 18 come back? 18 THE COURT: Overruled. 19 19 A Correct. A Yes. Within a reasonable degree of medical 20 Q He was sick and he had to go home because he 20 certainty, he will continue to have limitations with regard to his functioning in his body as a result of the basically was having a hypoglycemic episode from his 21 22 22 accident on July 3, 2012. Again, this is based on his diabetes, correct? 23 Correct. 23 ongoing history with the injury, subsequent surgeries, 24 Q You offered to get him an ambulance, he refused? 24 treatment and my experience.

2	Q You wanted him to go to the emergency room, he	2	Q Yes or no.	
3		3	A We are post-surgery at this point when	we
. 4	A Correct.	4	Q I understand, but I'm talking about the	
5		5	choice?	J
6		6	MR. BOTTARI: Objection.	
7		7	A That is the opinion of the surgeon who	made that
8		8	decision, what levels to do his surgery.	
9		9	Q But you recognize that just doing that o	ne level
10		10	could make it worse, correct?	
11	examination, he put his hands on him and he found that he	11	A Doing	
12		12	Q Yes or no?	
13		13	THE COURT: Overruled.	
14	Q He found myofascial trigger points were present	14	Q Did you not say that?	
15		15	A Doing at one level puts a fusion in on	ne level
16		16	puts a strain on other levels which, again, is res	sulting
17		17	from the accident.	
18	A Correct.	18	Q It's not	
19	Q And that's a response to arthritis in the facet	19	THE COURT: Let him finish his sent	ence
20	joints, is it not?	20	before you go, okay.	
21	MR. BOTTARI: Objection.	21	Q But it's not going to repair the facet join	nts
32	Q Yes or no, doctor?	22	above, if you only do it at one level, correct?	
23	THE COURT: Overruled.	23	A That's why he came to a pain managen	nent office.
24	A No.	24	Q Now, you talked about the epidural ster	
3.	Q Never?	25	injections in the I believe you did them initia	ally in
-	70			72
1		1		
		1	MANDELBAUM - CROSS	
L	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than	2	the lumbar spine, correct, the lumbar facet inje	
;	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis.	2 3	the lumbar spine, correct, the lumbar facet injections. He had epidur	
;	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q All right. He is having pain at the facet	2 3 4	the lumbar spine, correct, the lumbar facet injections. He had epidur to coming to our office.	als prior
;	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q All right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct?	2 3 4 5	 A He had facet injections. He had epidur to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, 	als prior you did
;	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q All right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	A He had facet injections. He had epidur to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections into	als prior you did
	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q All right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where	2 3 4 5 6 7	A He had facet injections. He had epidure to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections interact area, correct?	als prior you did
	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q All right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A He had facet injections. He had epidur to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections interact area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes.	als prior you did so the
	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q All right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A He had facet injections. He had epidum to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections interact area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where	als prior you did to the
11	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q All right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A He had facet injections. He had epidure to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections interfacet area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to	als prior you did to the e you are he
11	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q All right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A He had facet injections. He had epidum to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections interact area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block when giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of the	als prior you did to the e you are he
11 11	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q All right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct. Q Now, let's say Dr. Gerling, he was initially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A He had facet injections. He had epidure to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections interact area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of the in the area?	als prior you did to the e you are he the nerves
11 11 11 11	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q Ail right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct. Q Now, let's say Dr. Gerling, he was initially going to do a surgery that involved C-3, C-4, C-5. Let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A He had facet injections. He had epidum to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections interact area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of the in the area? A He was given local anesthetic and I done.	als prior you did to the e you are he the nerves
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q Ail right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct. Q Now, let's say Dr. Gerling, he was initially going to do a surgery that involved C-3, C-4, C-5. Let's assume further, doctor, if he has arthritis on CT scan at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A He had facet injections. He had epidum to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections interact area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of the in the area? A He was given local anesthetic and I do there were steroids but the diagnostic block.	als prior you did to the e you are he the nerves
10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q Ail right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct. Q Now, let's say Dr. Gerling, he was initially going to do a surgery that involved C-3, C-4, C-5. Let's assume further, doctor, if he has arthritis on CT scan at C-3, C-4, C-5 and he only does the surgery at C-4-5 or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A He had facet injections. He had epidure to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections interfacet area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of the in the area? A He was given local anesthetic and I do there were steroids but the diagnostic block. Q So you give and he responded favore	als prior you did to the e you are he the nerves
10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q Ail right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct. Q Now, let's say Dr. Gerling, he was initially going to do a surgery that involved C-3, C-4, C-5. Let's assume further, doctor, if he has arthritis on CT scan at C-3, C-4, C-5 and he only does the surgery at C-4-5 or I'm sorry, C-5-6, that surgery is not going to address	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A He had facet injections. He had epidum to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections interact area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of the in the area? A He was given local anesthetic and I do there were steroids but the diagnostic block. Q So you give and he responded favor diagnostic block, correct?	als prior you did to the e you are he the nerves
10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q Ail right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct. Q Now, let's say Dr. Gerling, he was initially going to do a surgery that involved C-3, C-4, C-5. Let's assume further, doctor, if he has arthritis on CT scan at C-3, C-4, C-5 and he only does the surgery at C-4-5 or I'm sorry, C-5-6, that surgery is not going to address the issues of C-3-4 or C-4-5, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A He had facet injections. He had epidure to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections into facet area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of the in the area? A He was given local anesthetic and I do there were steroids but the diagnostic block. Q So you give and he responded favor diagnostic block, correct? A Correct.	als prior you did to the e you are he the nerves n't believe
10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q Ail right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct. Q Now, let's say Dr. Gerling, he was initially going to do a surgery that involved C-3, C-4, C-5. Let's assume further, doctor, if he has arthritis on CT scan at C-3, C-4, C-5 and he only does the surgery at C-4-5 or I'm sorry, C-5-6, that surgery is not going to address the issues of C-3-4 or C-4-5, correct? A It can make it worse.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A He had facet injections. He had epidure to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections interfacet area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of the in the area? A He was given local anesthetic and I do there were steroids but the diagnostic block. Q So you give and he responded favor diagnostic block, correct? A Correct. Q And when you gave him the diagnostic	als prior you did to the e you are he the nerves n't believe
11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q Ail right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct. Q Now, let's say Dr. Gerling, he was initially going to do a surgery that involved C-3, C-4, C-5. Let's assume further, doctor, if he has arthritis on CT scan at C-3, C-4, C-5 and he only does the surgery at C-4-5 or I'm sorry, C-5-6, that surgery is not going to address the issues of C-3-4 or C-4-5, correct? A It can make it worse. Q It could make it worse. So the decision there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A He had facet injections. He had epidure to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections into facet area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of the in the area? A He was given local anesthetic and I do there were steroids but the diagnostic block. Q So you give and he responded favor diagnostic block, correct? A Correct.	als prior you did to the e you are he the nerves n't believe
11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q Ail right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct. Q Now, let's say Dr. Gerling, he was initially going to do a surgery that involved C-3, C-4, C-5. Let's assume further, doctor, if he has arthritis on CT scan at C-3, C-4, C-5 and he only does the surgery at C-4-5 or I'm sorry, C-5-6, that surgery is not going to address the issues of C-3-4 or C-4-5, correct? A It can make it worse. Q It could make it worse. So the decision there is whether or not you should do the surgery at all if it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A He had facet injections. He had epidum to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections into facet area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of the in the area? A He was given local anesthetic and I do there were steroids but the diagnostic block. Q So you give and he responded favor diagnostic block, correct? A Correct. Q And when you gave him the diagnostic neck, he in the facet joints in the neck, he	als prior you did to the e you are he the nerves n't believe
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q Ail right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct. Q Now, let's say Dr. Gerling, he was initially going to do a surgery that involved C-3, C-4, C-5. Let's assume further, doctor, if he has arthritis on CT scan at C-3, C-4, C-5 and he only does the surgery at C-4-5 or I'm sorry, C-5-6, that surgery is not going to address the issues of C-3-4 or C-4-5, correct? A It can make it worse. Q It could make it worse. So the decision there is whether or not you should do the surgery at all if it's not going to solve the patient's problem, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A He had facet injections. He had epidure to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections into facet area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of to in the area? A He was given local anesthetic and I don't there were steroids but the diagnostic block. Q So you give and he responded favor diagnostic block, correct? A Correct. Q And when you gave him the diagnostic neck, he in the facet joints in the neck, he responded favorably to that too, correct?	als prior you did to the e you are the the nerves n't believe rably to the block in the
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q Ail right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct. Q Now, let's say Dr. Gerling, he was initially going to do a surgery that involved C-3, C-4, C-5. Let's assume further, doctor, if he has arthritis on CT scan at C-3, C-4, C-5 and he only does the surgery at C-4-5 or I'm sorry, C-5-6, that surgery is not going to address the issues of C-3-4 or C-4-5, correct? A It can make it worse. Q It could make it worse. So the decision there is whether or not you should do the surgery at all if it's not going to solve the patient's problem, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the lumbar spine, correct, the lumbar facet injections. A He had facet injections. He had epidure to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections into facet area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block when giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of to in the area? A He was given local anesthetic and I do there were steroids but the diagnostic block. Q So you give and he responded favor diagnostic block, correct? A Correct. Q And when you gave him the diagnostic neck, he in the facet joints in the neck, he responded favorably to that too, correct? A Correct.	als prior you did to the e you are he the nerves n't believe rably to the block in the
10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4	A I wouldn't say never, it is more complicated than just saying it stems from arthritis. Q Ail right. He is having pain at the facet joints, correct? A Correct. Q That's fine. In fact at every visit, where Dr. Thomas examined him and you examined him, he had right sided C-3-4, C-4-5 and C-5-6 facet joint tenderness, every visit, correct? A Correct. Q Now, let's say Dr. Gerling, he was initially going to do a surgery that involved C-3, C-4, C-5. Let's assume further, doctor, if he has arthritis on CT scan at C-3, C-4, C-5 and he only does the surgery at C-4-5 or I'm sorry, C-5-6, that surgery is not going to address the issues of C-3-4 or C-4-5, correct? A It can make it worse. Q It could make it worse. So the decision there is whether or not you should do the surgery at all if it's not going to solve the patient's problem, correct? MR. BOTTARI: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A He had facet injections. He had epidure to coming to our office. Q Right, I understand, but in your office, the facet injections, the Cortisone injections into facet area, correct? A He had a nerve facet block, yes. Q Now, one thing of the facet block where giving them steroid or medication, the idea is to steroid is going to reduce the inflammation of the in the area? A He was given local anesthetic and I don't there were steroids but the diagnostic block. Q So you give and he responded favor diagnostic block, correct? A Correct. Q And when you gave him the diagnostic neck, he in the facet joints in the neck, he responded favorably to that too, correct? A Correct. Q Now, what that told you was a possibly	als prior you did to the e you are the the nerves n't believe rably to the block in the

2		MR. BOTTARI: Objection.	2	Q	Yes or no.
3	Q	So you did initially the radiofrequency ablation,	3		THE COURT: Overruled.
4		e little wand that goes to 80 degrees Centigrade,	4	Α	The facet joints are very helpful, by the way.
5		umbar, in the lumbar spine next, correct?	5	The ot	her injections which we want to do, he has had a
6	Α	Correct.	6	lot of	other subsequent issues and has had surgery and
7	Q	And that reduces pain by 30 percent, correct?	7	had hi	s toe amputation and had the subsequent spinal
8	A	Correct.	8		y and then the issues with diabetes, but there are
9	Q	So it was successful in part?	9	_	other modalities which I described including the
10	A	Correct.	10		ral, transforaminal, spinal cord stimulator that are
11	Q	Now, if he has neurogenic pain from his diabetes	11		nically indicated.
12		lown in his leg, that facet block is not going to	12		But my question was, doctor, if you would be just
13		e diabetic pain, is it?	13		nough to answer it, of the things that you have
14	A	Correct.	14		so far, this block of the facet joints and the RFA
			15		facet joints are the only two things that have
15		It would just stop the facet joint pain or the	16		him some relief?
16 		nanating from the facet joint, correct?			
17	Α	Correct.	17	Α	
18	Q	When you did the radiofrequency ablation in the	18	Q	
19		I spine, in the facet joints, he responded	19	Α	No, he has had medication, medication changes
20	_	oly, correct?	20		has been helpful. He has trigger point injections
21		Correct.	21		otox injections all which have been helpful and
22	Q	Now, these small nerves that go in there in the	22		there is future modalities which are indicated.
23	_	pints, that you are ablating, they can regenerate?	23		We're not asking about future modalities. When
24	Α	Yes.	24	you tr	eat the facet joints, he gets relief there?
			1	-	
25	Q	So when you do the RFAs, radiofrequency	25	Α	
	Q	74		A	76
1		74 MANDELBAUM - CROSS	1		MANDELBAUM - CROSS
1 2	ablatio	74 MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months,	1 2	Again	76 MANDELBAUM - CROSS , when it comes to back and neck pain, it is
1 2 3	ablatio someti	74 MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves,	1 2 3	Again,	MANDELBAUM - CROSS
1 2 3 4	ablatio someti rhizom	74 MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct?	1 2 3 4	Again	MANDELBAUM - CROSS , when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of
1 2 3 4 5	ablatio someti rhizom	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes.	1 2 3 4 5	Again, some	MANDELBAUM - CROSS , when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you
1 2 3 4	ablatio someti rhizom A Q	74 MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Again, somewhere pain.	MANDELBAUM - CROSS , when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular
1 2 3 4 5	ablatio someti rhizom	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Again, some pain.	MANDELBAUM - CROSS , when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ablatio someti rhizom A Q right?	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Again, something pain.	MANDELBAUM - CROSS , when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is ad differently and that's where all those other
1 2 3 4 5 6	ablatio someti rhizom A Q right? A	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Again, sometropain.	MANDELBAUM - CROSS , when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is ad differently and that's where all those other lities come into play.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ablatio someti rhizom A Q right? A	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Again, some pain. have to composite treate modal	MANDELBAUM - CROSS when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is ad differently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ablatio someti rhizom A Q right? A	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Again, sometreate modal Que the fa	MANDELBAUM - CROSS when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is ad differently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of acet joints that comes into the neural foramen,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 .8 -9	ablatio someti rhizom A Q right? A Q emana A	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still ting from the facet joints, correct? Yes. Now, you talked about reviewing records from	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Again, somewhat somew	MANDELBAUM - CROSS when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular conent, the sciatica type component and each one is ad differently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of cet joints that comes into the neural foramen, ct, correct, you can have spurring from the facet
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 .8 -9 10 11	ablatio someti rhizom A Q right? A Q emana A	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still ting from the facet joints, correct? Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Again, some pain. have to composite treate modal Quante factories joints	MANDELBAUM - CROSS when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular conent, the sciatica type component and each one is ad differently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of cet joints that comes into the neural foramen, ct, correct, you can have spurring from the facet that enters into the foramen, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 -9 10 11 12	ablatio someti rhizom A Q right? A Q emana A Q Dr. Ge	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still ting from the facet joints, correct? Yes. Now, you talked about reviewing records from	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Again, some pain. have to composite treate modal Quante factories joints	MANDELBAUM - CROSS when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is ad differently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of acet joints that comes into the neural foramen, ct, correct, you can have spurring from the facet, that enters into the foramen, correct? Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 -9 11 12 13	ablatio someti rhizom A Q right? A Q emana A Q Dr. Ge	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still ting from the facet joints, correct? Yes. Now, you talked about reviewing records from rling, for Dr. Reyfman, you said that you had to them. Were you able to look at their records	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Again, some pain. have to composite treate modal Que the factorrect joints. A Q	MANDELBAUM - CROSS , when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is addifferently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of icet joints that comes into the neural foramen, ct, correct, you can have spurring from the facet , that enters into the foramen, correct? Correct. And the arthritis disperse from the facet joints
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 .8 -9 10 11 12 13 14	ablationsometric rhizoma A Q right? A Q emana A Q Dr. Geaccess	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still ting from the facet joints, correct? Yes. Now, you talked about reviewing records from rling, for Dr. Reyfman, you said that you had to them. Were you able to look at their records	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Again, some pain. have to composite treate modal Que the factorrect joints. A Q	MANDELBAUM - CROSS , when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is addifferently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of icet joints that comes into the neural foramen, ct, correct, you can have spurring from the facet , that enters into the foramen, correct? Correct. And the arthritis disperse from the facet joints
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 -9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ablationsometric rhizomman A Q right? A Q emana A Q Dr. Ge accession-line	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still ting from the facet joints, correct? Yes. Now, you talked about reviewing records from rling, for Dr. Reyfman, you said that you had to them. Were you able to look at their records	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Again, something pain. have the competence of the factories of the factor	MANDELBAUM - CROSS , when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is addifferently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of icet joints that comes into the neural foramen, ct, correct, you can have spurring from the facet , that enters into the foramen, correct? Correct. And the arthritis disperse from the facet joints
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 .8 -9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ablationsometric rhizoma A Q right? A Q emana A Q Dr. Geaccess on-line A	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still ting from the facet joints, correct? Yes. Now, you talked about reviewing records from rling, for Dr. Reyfman, you said that you had to them. Were you able to look at their records end of the pain can come back, I believe we had a paper copy. How about for Dr. Gerling's records, paper copy	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Again, something pain. have the competence of the factories of the factor	MANDELBAUM - CROSS , when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is addifferently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of acet joints that comes into the neural foramen, ct, correct, you can have spurring from the facet , that enters into the foramen, correct? Correct. And the arthritis disperse from the facet joints they go into the foramen, they can choke down the lace, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 -9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ablationsometric rhizoma A Q right? A Q emana A Q Dr. George access on-line A Q	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still ting from the facet joints, correct? Yes. Now, you talked about reviewing records from rling, for Dr. Reyfman, you said that you had to them. Were you able to look at their records end of the pain can come back, I believe we had a paper copy. How about for Dr. Gerling's records, paper copy	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Again, some pain. have to composite treate modal Que the factorrect joints. A Que when foram	MANDELBAUM - CROSS when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is ad differently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of cet joints that comes into the neural foramen, ct, correct, you can have spurring from the facet that enters into the foramen, correct? Correct. And the arthritis disperse from the facet joints they go into the foramen, they can choke down the face, correct? It can, yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 -9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ablationsometric rhizomman A Q right? A Q emana A Q Dr. Getaccesson-line A Q or on-	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still ting from the facet joints, correct? Yes. Now, you talked about reviewing records from rling, for Dr. Reyfman, you said that you had to them. Were you able to look at their records ?? I believe we had a paper copy. How about for Dr. Gerling's records, paper copy line? I believe it was a paper copy, but I don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Again, something pain. have the composition of the factories of the facto	MANDELBAUM - CROSS , when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is ad differently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of acet joints that comes into the neural foramen, ct, correct, you can have spurring from the facet , that enters into the foramen, correct? Correct. And the arthritis disperse from the facet joints they go into the foramen, they can choke down the len, correct? It can, yes. That's called foraminal stenosis, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 -9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ablationsometric rhizoma A Q right? A Q emana A Q Dr. Ge access on-line A Q or on-A	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still ting from the facet joints, correct? Yes. Now, you talked about reviewing records from rling, for Dr. Reyfman, you said that you had to them. Were you able to look at their records ?? I believe we had a paper copy. How about for Dr. Gerling's records, paper copy line? I believe it was a paper copy, but I don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Again, somewhat somew	MANDELBAUM - CROSS when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is addifferently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of acet joints that comes into the neural foramen, at, correct, you can have spurring from the facet that enters into the foramen, correct? Correct. And the arthritis disperse from the facet joints they go into the foramen, they can choke down the nen, correct? It can, yes. That's called foraminal stenosis, correct? Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ablationsometric rhizomma A Q right? A Q emana A Q Dr. General A Q or on-line A remen Q C	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still ting from the facet joints, correct? Yes. Now, you talked about reviewing records from rling, for Dr. Reyfman, you said that you had to them. Were you able to look at their records end to them. Were you able to look at their records end to the pain can come back, I believe we had a paper copy. How about for Dr. Gerling's records, paper copy line? I believe it was a paper copy, but I don't other.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Again, some pain. have to composite treate modal Question for the factories of the factor	MANDELBAUM - CROSS when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is ad differently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of icet joints that comes into the neural foramen, it, correct, you can have spurring from the facet that enters into the foramen, correct? Correct. And the arthritis disperse from the facet joints they go into the foramen, they can choke down the ien, correct? It can, yes. That's called foraminal stenosis, correct? Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 -9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ablationsometric rhizoma A Q right? A Q emana A Q Dr. George access on-line A Q or on-A remen Q done a done a	MANDELBAUM - CROSS ns, sometimes they last two months, six months, mes, it's permanent, but these small nerves, es, very small nerves, correct? Yes. They can regenerate and the pain can come back, Correct. And that pain is down there, it is still ting from the facet joints, correct? Yes. Now, you talked about reviewing records from rling, for Dr. Reyfman, you said that you had to them. Were you able to look at their records end to the week and a paper copy. How about for Dr. Gerling's records, paper copy line? I believe it was a paper copy, but I don't inber. Now, at this point, the only thing that you have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Again, some pain. have to composite treate modal Question for the factories of the factor	MANDELBAUM - CROSS when it comes to back and neck pain, it is what complicated, there are different sources of One happens to be the facet joint and then you the disc changes and you have the radicular onent, the sciatica type component and each one is addifferently and that's where all those other lities come into play. But the facet joints, you can have arthritis of acet joints that comes into the neural foramen, at, correct, you can have spurring from the facet that enters into the foramen, correct? Correct. And the arthritis disperse from the facet joints they go into the foramen, they can choke down the nen, correct? It can, yes. That's called foraminal stenosis, correct? Correct. So when a person moves, the little nerve root comes out, becomes irritated by the bone spurs,

2	spine from July 12, 2012, nine days after the accident,	2	Q I'm asking you a simple question. Were these
3	did you not?	3	bone spurs there before the accident?
4	A Yes.	4	A Sure. Everybody has arthritis in their neck.
5	Q And you would agree, the CT scan report shows at	5	Q All right, all right. You looked at the lumbar
6	C-3-4, there was no evidence of a disc herniation or	6	spine as well, correct?
7	central canal stenosis, there was bilateral uncinate	7	A Correct.
8	spurring with foraminal narrowing, a mild disc bulge is	8	Q And there was no evidence of disc herniation, no
9	seen,	9	evidence of foraminal narrowing or central canal stenosis
10	You know that's what the first radiologist found,	10	at any of the levels of the lumbar spine from L-1-2, 2-3,
11	correct?	11	3-4, 4-5 or 5S-1, correct?
12	A Correct.	12	A You are reading the report, yes.
13	Q At C-4-5, there is no evidence of disc	13	Q And that's nine days after the accident, correct?
14	herniation, foraminal narrowing or central canal	14	A Correct.
.15	stenosis, there is posterior bony spurring with an	15	Q Now, it's your understanding, doctor, that the
16	underlying disc bulging is noted, correct?	16	accident, it was a rear end contact?
17	A Correct.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q And they are you are talking about bony	18	Q Do you have any information as to the speed of
19	spurring and disc bulging that's going back into the	19	the contact or the forces involved in the accident?
20	central canal, not into the foramen at that level,	20	A No.
21	correct?	21	Q Let's assume there has been testimony that
22	A Correct.	22	Mr. Carter was seeing his family doctor once every three
23	Q And that can cause pain, correct?	23	months for his diabetic care.
24	A It can.	24	Your office beginning in September of 2016, you
25	Q Then at C-5-6, there is no evidence of disc	25	are seeing him every month thereabouts?
	78	+=-	80
1	MANDELBAUM - CROSS	1	MANDELBAUM - CROSS
2	herniation or central canal stenosis, there is bilateral	2	A Roughly, yes.
3	uncinate spurring, those are those bone spurs again,	3	Q Now, Mr. Carter comes in to see you.
.4	right, with foraminal narrowing, correct?	4	When you do your examination of him, you have him
5	A Again, you are reading the radiology report.	5	disrobe?
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	"	diprope.
6	Q Yes, I mean, this is the same report you read and	1 6	▲ Partially ves
-		6	A Partially, yes. O You make him take his shoes and socks off?
7	you are making your diagnosis on, correct?	7	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off?
8	you are making your diagnosis on, correct? A Correct.	8	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off?A Yes.
8	you are making your diagnosis on, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT	7 8 9	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off?A Yes.Q Every time?
8 9 10	you are making your diagnosis on, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs	7 8 9 10	 Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes.
8 9 10 11	you are making your diagnosis on, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no?	7 8 9 10 11	 Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking.
8 9 10 11 12	you are making your diagnosis on, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no? A Again	7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking. A Again, I don't recall every office visit, but
8 9 10 11 12 13	you are making your diagnosis on, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no? A Again Q To a moral certainty, doctor, yes or no?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking. A Again, I don't recall every office visit, but yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13	you are making your diagnosis on, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no? A Again Q To a moral certainty, doctor, yes or no? He had bone spurs, but he also	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking. A Again, I don't recall every office visit, but yes. Q Mr. Carter has already testified that it never
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you are making your diagnosis on, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no? A Again Q To a moral certainty, doctor, yes or no? A He had bone spurs, but he also Q He had bone spurs and they were there before the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking. A Again, I don't recall every office visit, but yes. Q Mr. Carter has already testified that it never happened?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you are making your diagnosis on, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no? A Again Q To a moral certainty, doctor, yes or no? A He had bone spurs, but he also Q He had bone spurs and they were there before the accident, right?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking. A Again, I don't recall every office visit, but yes. Q Mr. Carter has already testified that it never happened? A Again, we are testing
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no? A Again Q To a moral certainty, doctor, yes or no? A He had bone spurs, but he also Q He had bone spurs and they were there before the accident, right? A And he had an accident.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking. A Again, I don't recall every office visit, but yes. Q Mr. Carter has already testified that it never happened? A Again, we are testing Q Supposed to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 48	you are making your diagnosis on, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no? A Again Q To a moral certainty, doctor, yes or no? A He had bone spurs, but he also Q He had bone spurs and they were there before the accident, right? A And he had an accident. Q Okay, I understand he had an accident	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking. A Again, I don't recall every office visit, but yes. Q Mr. Carter has already testified that it never happened? A Again, we are testing Q Supposed to A We are testing
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no? A Again Q To a moral certainty, doctor, yes or no? A He had bone spurs, but he also Q He had bone spurs and they were there before the accident, right? A And he had an accident. Q Okay, I understand he had an accident A And that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking. A Again, I don't recall every office visit, but yes. Q Mr. Carter has already testified that it never happened? A Again, we are testing Q Supposed to A We are testing MR. BOTTARI: Objection.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 48	you are making your diagnosis on, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no? A Again Q To a moral certainty, doctor, yes or no? A He had bone spurs, but he also Q He had bone spurs and they were there before the accident, right? A And he had an accident. Q Okay, I understand he had an accident A And that Q but these conditions that are on this CT scan	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking. A Again, I don't recall every office visit, but yes. Q Mr. Carter has already testified that it never happened? A Again, we are testing Q Supposed to A We are testing MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Let him finish the answer, okay.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 48 19	A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no? A Again Q To a moral certainty, doctor, yes or no? A He had bone spurs, but he also Q He had bone spurs and they were there before the accident, right? A And he had an accident. Q Okay, I understand he had an accident A And that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking. A Again, I don't recall every office visit, but yes. Q Mr. Carter has already testified that it never happened? A Again, we are testing Q Supposed to A We are testing MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Let him finish the answer, okay. A We are testing, as far as his sensory
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no? A Again Q To a moral certainty, doctor, yes or no? A He had bone spurs, but he also Q He had bone spurs and they were there before the accident, right? A And he had an accident. Q Okay, I understand he had an accident A And that Q but these conditions that are on this CT scan were there well before the accident?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking. A Again, I don't recall every office visit, but yes. Q Mr. Carter has already testified that it never happened? A Again, we are testing Q Supposed to A We are testing MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Let him finish the answer, okay. A We are testing, as far as his sensory distribution, as far as numbness and tingling, so again,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 48 49 20 21	you are making your diagnosis on, correct? A Correct. Q And you would agree having bone spurs on a CT scan, nine days after the accident, those bone spurs would have been there before the accident, yes or no? A Again Q To a moral certainty, doctor, yes or no? A He had bone spurs, but he also Q He had bone spurs and they were there before the accident, right? A And he had an accident. Q Okay, I understand he had an accident A And that Q but these conditions that are on this CT scan were there well before the accident? A Again	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q You make him take his shoes and socks off? A Yes. Q Every time? A Majority of the time, yes. Q Every time, I'm asking. A Again, I don't recall every office visit, but yes. Q Mr. Carter has already testified that it never happened? A Again, we are testing Q Supposed to A We are testing MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Let him finish the answer, okay. A We are testing, as far as his sensory

١ ۾	lask at the wound but on overy office visit again. I do	2	specifically in the office note, though bear in mind that
2	look at the wound, but on every office visit, again, I do	3	pain medication will help. Besides his back and neck
3	not recall.	4	pain, it will help with other pain issues.
4	Q Now, you personally only saw him, at least the		
5	records we have up to 2016, you saw him on one visit?	5	
6	A Correct.	6	throughout the body, they help all kinds of pain?
. 7	Q On November 15 of 2016?	7	A Correct.
, 8	A Correct, so I can't testify as far as Dr. Thomas.	8	Q But they are not going to take care of his
, 9	Q What Dr. Thomas did?	9	diabetic problems in his foot, are they?
10	A Yes.	10	MR. BOTTARI: Objection.
11	Q Is osteomyelitis painful?	11	THE COURT: Overruled.
12	A It can be, yes.	12	A Interestingly enough, when it comes to diabetic
13	Q So the jury understands, around all of our bones,	13	pain and ulcers, one of the big issues with diabetic
14	there is a membrane called the periosteum, correct?	14	patients is at times, they don't even feel that they have
15	A Correct.	15	an ulcer that's tearing in and ripping apart their
16	Q And one things about the periosteum is that it is	16	tissue.
17	full of nerves, correct?	17	They go to their doctor and look at the bottom of
18	A Correct.	18	their feet and they notice an ulcer, so that's why shoe
19	Q So when you break a bone and you tear or rupture	19	care, foot care is so important in diabetic patients.
20	the periosteum, it's going to hurt, correct?	20	Again, I'm not treating his diabetes, it is unrelated to
21	A It can, yes.	21	what we were treating.
22	Q Immediately, manditorily, it's going to hurt,	22	Q But if the diabetes is a source of the pain, then
23	correct?	23	it is relevant to what you're treating, is it not,
24	A Depends on the patient, actually.	24	doctor?
25	Q Unless they have got dead tissue there instead of	25	A Again, he wasn't
1	82	1	84
1		1	
1	MANDELBAUM - CROSS	1	MANDELBAUM - CROSS
1 2	MANDELBAUM - CROSS live tissue?	2	Q Yes or no?
	live tissue? A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain	2	Q Yes or no?A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain.
2	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because	2 3 4	Q Yes or no?A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain.Q You are treating him for pain?
2	live tissue? A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain	2	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection.
2 3 4	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because	2 3 4 5 6	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back
2 3 4 5	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It	2 3 4	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority
2 3 4 5 6	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority THE COURT: Overruled.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority THE COURT: Overruled. A He also had some shoulder, but that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority THE COURT: Overruled. A He also had some shoulder, but that's Q The pain was his neck and back and transferring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority THE COURT: Overruled. A He also had some shoulder, but that's Q The pain was his neck and back and transferring down to his leg and feet?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic pain in a diabetic has a vascular underlying cost, correct? A There are vascular changes with diabetes, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic pain in a diabetic has a vascular underlying cost, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic pain in a diabetic has a vascular underlying cost, correct? A There are vascular changes with diabetes, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic pain in a diabetic has a vascular underlying cost, correct? A There are vascular changes with diabetes, yes. Q And once these very, very small blood vessels	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority THE COURT: Overruled. A He also had some shoulder, but that's Q The pain was his neck and back and transferring down to his leg and feet? A That's the radicular component of his back pain. Q And there was pain that was involving his entire foot, his calf, his mid-thigh that he was complaining about, so you only treat pain that goes down and not pain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic pain in a diabetic has a vascular underlying cost, correct? A There are vascular changes with diabetes, yes. Q And once these very, very small blood vessels shut down, that tissue begins to die, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority THE COURT: Overruled. A He also had some shoulder, but that's Q The pain was his neck and back and transferring down to his leg and feet? A That's the radicular component of his back pain. Q And there was pain that was involving his entire foot, his calf, his mid-thigh that he was complaining about, so you only treat pain that goes down and not pain that works its way up, is that what you're telling these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 41 42 43 14	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic pain in a diabetic has a vascular underlying cost, correct? A There are vascular changes with diabetes, yes. Q And once these very, very small blood vessels shut down, that tissue begins to die, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority THE COURT: Overruled. A He also had some shoulder, but that's Q The pain was his neck and back and transferring down to his leg and feet? A That's the radicular component of his back pain. Q And there was pain that was involving his entire foot, his calf, his mid-thigh that he was complaining about, so you only treat pain that goes down and not pain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic pain in a diabetic has a vascular underlying cost, correct? A There are vascular changes with diabetes, yes. Q And once these very, very small blood vessels shut down, that tissue begins to die, correct? A Correct. Q And it's like putting on if someone puts a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority THE COURT: Overruled. A He also had some shoulder, but that's Q The pain was his neck and back and transferring down to his leg and feet? A That's the radicular component of his back pain. Q And there was pain that was involving his entire foot, his calf, his mid-thigh that he was complaining about, so you only treat pain that goes down and not pain that works its way up, is that what you're telling these good people over here? MR. BOTTARI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic pain in a diabetic has a vascular underlying cost, correct? A There are vascular changes with diabetes, yes. Q And once these very, very small blood vessels shut down, that tissue begins to die, correct? A Correct. Q And it's like putting on if someone puts a tourniquet on it and eventually their arm begins to ache	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 41 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic pain in a diabetic has a vascular underlying cost, correct? A There are vascular changes with diabetes, yes. Q And once these very, very small blood vessels shut down, that tissue begins to die, correct? A Correct. Q And it's like putting on if someone puts a tourniquet on it and eventually their arm begins to ache and it brings pain, it begins to have as the tissues	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority THE COURT: Overruled. A He also had some shoulder, but that's Q The pain was his neck and back and transferring down to his leg and feet? A That's the radicular component of his back pain. Q And there was pain that was involving his entire foot, his calf, his mid-thigh that he was complaining about, so you only treat pain that goes down and not pain that works its way up, is that what you're telling these good people over here? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: You can answer. A Again, pain, there are different sources of pain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic pain in a diabetic has a vascular underlying cost, correct? A There are vascular changes with diabetes, yes. Q And once these very, very small blood vessels shut down, that tissue begins to die, correct? A Correct. Q And it's like putting on if someone puts a tourniquet on it and eventually their arm begins to ache and it brings pain, it begins to have as the tissues are deprived of oxygen and glucose, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority THE COURT: Overruled. A He also had some shoulder, but that's Q The pain was his neck and back and transferring down to his leg and feet? A That's the radicular component of his back pain. Q And there was pain that was involving his entire foot, his calf, his mid-thigh that he was complaining about, so you only treat pain that goes down and not pain that works its way up, is that what you're telling these good people over here? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: You can answer. A Again, pain, there are different sources of pain and for his diabetes in particular, the pain is quite
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 41 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic pain in a diabetic has a vascular underlying cost, correct? A There are vascular changes with diabetes, yes. Q And once these very, very small blood vessels shut down, that tissue begins to die, correct? A Correct. Q And it's like putting on if someone puts a tourniquet on it and eventually their arm begins to ache and it brings pain, it begins to have as the tissues are deprived of oxygen and glucose, correct? A It can be, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority THE COURT: Overruled. A He also had some shoulder, but that's Q The pain was his neck and back and transferring down to his leg and feet? A That's the radicular component of his back pain. Q And there was pain that was involving his entire foot, his calf, his mid-thigh that he was complaining about, so you only treat pain that goes down and not pain that works its way up, is that what you're telling these good people over here? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: You can answer. A Again, pain, there are different sources of pain and for his diabetes in particular, the pain is quite different than his radicular and back pain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 41 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A For instance, in diabetic patients, the pain would be quite different than in other patients because of ongoing neuropathy associated with diabetes. It includes Q All right. A things like heart attacks. Q For example, what's going on, even neuropathic pain in a diabetic has a vascular underlying cost, correct? A There are vascular changes with diabetes, yes. Q And once these very, very small blood vessels shut down, that tissue begins to die, correct? A Correct. Q And it's like putting on if someone puts a tourniquet on it and eventually their arm begins to ache and it brings pain, it begins to have as the tissues are deprived of oxygen and glucose, correct? A It can be, yes. Q It becomes necrotic, it begins to die?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Yes or no? A He wasn't assessed for his diabetic pain. Q You are treating him for pain? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. A Correct, we were treating him for neck and back pain, majority THE COURT: Overruled. A He also had some shoulder, but that's Q The pain was his neck and back and transferring down to his leg and feet? A That's the radicular component of his back pain. Q And there was pain that was involving his entire foot, his calf, his mid-thigh that he was complaining about, so you only treat pain that goes down and not pain that works its way up, is that what you're telling these good people over here? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: You can answer. A Again, pain, there are different sources of pain and for his diabetes in particular, the pain is quite

2	and they have more numbness and tingling and sometimes,	2	A No.
3	the pain actually goes away and that's why they can	3	Q Not at all?
1 .		4	A No.
4	develop ulcers, and if they have a pebble in their shoe	5	THE COURT: Overruled.
5	and they don't even notice it because it's not painful	6	A Because the notes actually state that it helped
6	and they develop an ulcer even in a short amount of time. Their vasculature is not the same and I have seen	7	30 percent of his back pain and he still had some
7			radicular pain from his back into his legs.
8	patients who have had ulcers and surprisingly, it's not	8	
9	painful. It looks painful, but it's not as painful as it	9	Q But again that's all subjective and based upon
10	looks.	10	his ability to report that to you?
11	Q The pain that a patient tells you, that's purely	11	A But that's what would be expected.
12	subjective, correct?	12	Q Okay. Doctor, anything in your notes where you
13	A There is a subjective component to pain, yes.	13	have written in your office notes where any record
14	Q I mean, the statement that someone has pain,	14	whatsoever that you ever inspected his feet or made
15	that's purely subjective, you are entirely relying on	15	findings about an ulcer on his feet that had been there
16	their truth and their accuracy, correct?	16	for two years?
17	A We definitely have a doctor/patient relationship	17	MR. BOTTARI: Objection.
18	and	18	THE COURT: Overruled.
19	Q That statement is by definition, subjective,	19	A Again, we were treating his neck and his lower
20	correct, doctor, you don't have to equivocate on that?	20	back, not specifically his feet, so there is
21	A There is a subjective component to pain, yes.	21	Q Doctor, it will go a whole lot faster if you
22	Q And when the patient says it's going down the leg	22	answer my question.
23	or up the leg, that's subjective as well, correct?	23	A Let me put it this way, when patients come in on
24	A Correct.	24	an injury, some type of disability, we specifically treat
25	Q And if he says it bothers this part of the leg	25	those injured parts and we specifically leave out some of
	86		88
		Ι.	
1	MANDELBAUM - CROSS	1	MANDELBAUM - CROSS
1 2	MANDELBAUM - CROSS and that part of the leg, that description of where he	2	MANDELBAUM - CROSS the other parts even though we may inspect them or we
		1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
2	and that part of the leg, that description of where he	2	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we
3	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct?	2	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for
2 3 4	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough,	2 3 4	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get
2 3 4 5	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic	2 3 4 5	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We
2 3 4 5 6	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus	2 3 4 5 6	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot	2 3 4 5 6 7	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't necessarily know that, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Disregard that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't necessarily know that, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Disregard that. Q You are a pain doctor, Mr. Carter is a whole
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't necessarily know that, correct? A Correct. Q So you're asking him to be very, very specific in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Disregard that. Q You are a pain doctor, Mr. Carter is a whole person
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't necessarily know that, correct? A Correct. Q So you're asking him to be very, very specific in the source of all of his pain, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Disregard that. Q You are a pain doctor, Mr. Carter is a whole person A Is that a question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't necessarily know that, correct? A Correct. Q So you're asking him to be very, very specific in the source of all of his pain, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Disregard that. Q You are a pain doctor, Mr. Carter is a whole person A Is that a question? Q I am finishing, doctor. Mr. Carter is a whole
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't necessarily know that, correct? A Correct. Q So you're asking him to be very, very specific in the source of all of his pain, correct? A Correct. Q You asked Mr. Carter how he is doing, he reports	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Disregard that. Q You are a pain doctor, Mr. Carter is a whole person A Is that a question? Q I am finishing, doctor. Mr. Carter is a whole person, correct, it shouldn't matter where his pain is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't necessarily know that, correct? A Correct. Q So you're asking him to be very, very specific in the source of all of his pain, correct? A Correct. Q You asked Mr. Carter how he is doing, he reports after his lumbar radiofrequency ablation, he reports	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Disregard that. Q You are a pain doctor, Mr. Carter is a whole person A Is that a question? Q I am finishing, doctor. Mr. Carter is a whole person, correct, it shouldn't matter where his pain is coming from for you to treat it, should it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't necessarily know that, correct? A Correct. Q So you're asking him to be very, very specific in the source of all of his pain, correct? A Correct. Q You asked Mr. Carter how he is doing, he reports after his lumbar radiofrequency ablation, he reports back, I feel 30 percent better, but he still has pain,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Disregard that. Q You are a pain doctor, Mr. Carter is a whole person A Is that a question? Q I am finishing, doctor. Mr. Carter is a whole person, correct, it shouldn't matter where his pain is coming from for you to treat it, should it? A Again, he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't necessarily know that, correct? A Correct. Q So you're asking him to be very, very specific in the source of all of his pain, correct? A Correct. Q You asked Mr. Carter how he is doing, he reports after his lumbar radiofrequency ablation, he reports back, I feel 30 percent better, but he still has pain, you didn't specify in your report, was it 30 percent of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Disregard that. Q You are a pain doctor, Mr. Carter is a whole person A Is that a question? Q I am finishing, doctor. Mr. Carter is a whole person, correct, it shouldn't matter where his pain is coming from for you to treat it, should it? A Again, he was Q Yes or no, doctor. It's a simple question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't necessarily know that, correct? A Correct. Q So you're asking him to be very, very specific in the source of all of his pain, correct? A Correct. Q You asked Mr. Carter how he is doing, he reports after his lumbar radiofrequency ablation, he reports back, I feel 30 percent better, but he still has pain, you didn't specify in your report, was it 30 percent of his radicular pain that went	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Disregard that. Q You are a pain doctor, Mr. Carter is a whole person A Is that a question? Q I am finishing, doctor. Mr. Carter is a whole person, correct, it shouldn't matter where his pain is coming from for you to treat it, should it? A Again, he was Q Yes or no, doctor. It's a simple question. A It does matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't necessarily know that, correct? A Correct. Q So you're asking him to be very, very specific in the source of all of his pain, correct? A Correct. Q You asked Mr. Carter how he is doing, he reports after his lumbar radiofrequency ablation, he reports back, I feel 30 percent better, but he still has pain, you didn't specify in your report, was it 30 percent of his was it 30 percent of his radicular pain that went away, he just reports back that it is 30 percent of his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Disregard that. Q You are a pain doctor, Mr. Carter is a whole person A Is that a question? Q I am finishing, doctor. Mr. Carter is a whole person, correct, it shouldn't matter where his pain is coming from for you to treat it, should it? A Again, he was Q Yes or no, doctor. It's a simple question. A It does matter. Q And you decided to treat his back pain, but not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and that part of the leg, that description of where he feels the pain, that's subjective as well, correct? A There is a subjective, but interestingly enough, when it comes to pain and distribution of pain, diabetic pain tends to be that stocking/glove distribution versus a radicular type pain which follows a nerve foot distribution and that's also ascertained on history and the physical examination done to confirm or corroborate. Q And you know that, but the patient doesn't necessarily know that, correct? A Correct. Q So you're asking him to be very, very specific in the source of all of his pain, correct? A Correct. Q You asked Mr. Carter how he is doing, he reports after his lumbar radiofrequency ablation, he reports back, I feel 30 percent better, but he still has pain, you didn't specify in your report, was it 30 percent of his was it 30 percent of his radicular pain that went away, he just reports back that it is 30 percent of his pain went away, that would be expected with a successful	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the other parts even though we may inspect them or we talk about it and that's done intentionally for reimbursement purposes, I should say, because things get excluded as soon as we start treating other parts. We very much focus on certain areas and that's part of the motor vehicle Q And those things happen to be helpful to Plaintiffs in litigation MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Disregard that. Q You are a pain doctor, Mr. Carter is a whole person A Is that a question? Q I am finishing, doctor. Mr. Carter is a whole person, correct, it shouldn't matter where his pain is coming from for you to treat it, should it? A Again, he was Q Yes or no, doctor. It's a simple question. A It does matter. Q And you decided to treat his back pain, but not his foot pain?

2 Α Yes. actually be very different. 2 3 How many times, about? 3 There are actually different type of 4 A Eleven or twelve times, maybe, over the past radiofrequency procedures that would help with his foot 4 pain and even the spinal cord stimulator is something 5 twenty years. 5 Q And have you ever testified for the law office of 6 6 that could help with his foot pain and may actually even William Schwitzer before? help vascular blood flow to lower extremity. 7 Again, that's not discussed because that's not 8 A Yes. 8 9 Q About how many times? the type of treatment, but that is something that I don't 9 A I do not know. I mean, I testify on behalf of recall, but I'm sure I mentioned to Mr. Carter that it 10 10 patients and I don't know which law firms and it could be 11 may help with actually his blood flow to his lower 11 three or four times, I do not know. extremity and that's just -- let's call it a fringe 12 12 Q Are you being compensated for your time here benefit from some of these other treatments that could be 13 13 14 today? done for his back that may actually help his legs, so --14 15 A Yes. Q But none of that care would have had anything to 15 16 How much are you being compensated? 16 do with the accident, correct? A Our hourly rate -- my hourly rate is \$400 per 17 17 A Again --18 hour. 18 Q Yes or no, doctor. 19 Q And off of what Mr. McGuinness was asking you, A We are treating his accident pain. 19 you discussed that you measured a pain scale of 20 Q And --20 21 Mr. Carter, correct, during his visits with you? A And, again, I'm trying to keep it separate. 21 22 Q If it turns out, doctor, that his pain is -- I A Yes. 22 23 Q And that's a pain scale of one to ten? 23 don't think it's funny. 24 Correct. 24 A If it turns out that he gets relief from his diabetic pain, as a result of, for instance, getting a 25 **Q** And is the only measurement of that pain scale 25 90 MANDELBAUM - CROSS 1 1 MANDELBAUM - CROSS 2 you asking Mr. Carter on a scale of one to ten how much 2 stimulator, yes, it can -- can it help, stimulators are used for diabetic pain in addition to post fusion type 3 pain are you in? 4 A Yes. 4 pain, yes. 5 Q So his answers to you -- you are limited in your Q And it may do him some good for his diabetic 5 report of his answers to you, correct? 6 pain, would you agree, pain emanating from his diabetes 6 7 A Correct. has nothing to do with this accident, correct? 7 A I'm trying to keep those two separate, but yes, 8 Q So it's a subjective measurement of pain; is that 8 9 correct? he has different pain. 9 Q The treatment that he needs for his diabetic pain 10 A Correct. 10 11 Q Also, building off of what Mr. McGuinness was 11 did not arise out of the accident, it arose out of his 12 saying, regarding his neuropathy, I think you described 12 diabetes, correct? it as a stocking/glove type sensation? 13 13 A Again, I'm not --14 A That's typical for diabetic pain. Again, I Q Yes or no, doctor. 14 15 described a diabetic patient. I didn't describe his A I'm not treating his diabetes, but he has 15 particular neuropathy or diabetic neuropathy if you're 16 16 diabetic pain. going to call it. We are specifically treating his 17 MR. McGUINNESS: Doctor, thank you. 17 THE COURT: Counsel? 18 radicular pain from his back. 18 19 Q I'm just asking how you described it before and MR. NASTRO: Just some follow-ups. 19 20 it was stocking/glove sensation, correct? 20 CROSS EXAMINATION BY 21 A Typically in diabetic patients, yes. 21 MR. NASTRO: Q Conversely, radiculopathy described it as a more 22 22 Q Good afternoon, doctor. 23 narrow traveling pain down the nerve root, correct? 23 A Good afternoon. 24 A Correct. 24 **Q** Just a couple of follow-up questions for you.

2	as an examining physician of what sensation that	2	Q Based on what I'm seeing in your narrative
3	individual is feeling is by asking them, correct?	3	report, it looks like Mr. Carter was prescribed some form
.4	A Correct, that's part of it and then physical	4	of pain medication after every visit; is that correct?
5	examination to corroborate with the patient's subjective	5	A Correct.
6	descriptions, yes.	6	Q Are you familiar with Mr. Carter's history of
7	Q One of the things that you distinguished before	7	substance abuse and addiction?
8	is that neuropathy is more of a tingling and numbness	8	A Correct.
9	feeling whereas radiculopathy is more of a shooting pain;	9	Q You are familiar?
10	is that correct?	10	A Yes.
11	A Typically, textbook, yes.	11	Q And does that impact your decision to prescribe
12	Q You said you are familiar with Mr. Carter's	12	pain medication?
13	medical history, correct?	13	A Yes.
14	A Correct.	14	Q Are you aware that Mr. Carter is currently
15	Q And would it surprise you if he had told other	15	treating with Suboxone as well?
16	physicians who examined him in the past that he had leg	16	A Given by our office, yes.
17	pain traveling leg pain prior to this accident?	17	Q So you prescribed that in concordance with the
18	MR. BOTTARI: Objection.	18	pain medication; is that correct?
19	THE COURT: Overruled.	19	A He is now off of the opioid medication and on the
20	A Again, from my history of Mr. Carter, as far as	20	Suboxone, yes.
21	him having radicular pain, that he did not have that	21	Q And I believe you testified earlier that with
22	prior to the accident.	22	respect to the way Mr. Carter walks; is that correct?
23	Q Looking at some of the items you suggested, he	23	A Correct.
24	would need in the future, one of those items is MRIs; is	24	Q And you said you observed him walking with
25	that correct?	25	difficulty?
	94	1	
1	MANDELBAUM - CROSS	1	MANDELBAUM - REDIRECT
1 2	A Correct.	1 2	MANDELBAUM - REDIRECT A Correct.
_			
2	A Correct.	2	A Correct.
2	A Correct.Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter	3	 A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker.
2 3 4	A Correct.Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before?	3 4	A Correct.Q Using a cane?A He typically has a cane. I think the initial
2 3 4 5	 A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it 	2 3 4 5 6	 A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before
2 3 4 5 6	 A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, 	2 3 4 5 6	 A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 .9	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better indicated because MRIs are contraindicated in somebody who has a pacemaker at this point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 . 9 10	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better indicated because MRIs are contraindicated in somebody who has a pacemaker at this point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but yes. MR. NASTRO: I have no further questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 42	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better indicated because MRIs are contraindicated in somebody who has a pacemaker at this point. Q But would you consider Mr. Carter's medical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but yes. MR. NASTRO: I have no further questions. THE COURT: Mr. Bottari?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 42 13	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better indicated because MRIs are contraindicated in somebody who has a pacemaker at this point. Q But would you consider Mr. Carter's medical history when generating your reports and considering the other items in your suggested need for future care?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but yes. MR. NASTRO: I have no further questions. THE COURT: Mr. Bottari? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 .9 10 11 42 13 14	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better indicated because MRIs are contraindicated in somebody who has a pacemaker at this point. Q But would you consider Mr. Carter's medical history when generating your reports and considering the other items in your suggested need for future care? A Am I considering what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but yes. MR. NASTRO: I have no further questions. THE COURT: Mr. Bottari? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BOTTARI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 .9 10 11 42 13 14 15	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better indicated because MRIs are contraindicated in somebody who has a pacemaker at this point. Q But would you consider Mr. Carter's medical history when generating your reports and considering the other items in your suggested need for future care? A Am I considering what? Q His medical history?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but yes. MR. NASTRO: I have no further questions. THE COURT: Mr. Bottari? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BOTTARI: Q Any record that you have seen, doctor, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 42 13 14 15 16	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better indicated because MRIs are contraindicated in somebody who has a pacemaker at this point. Q But would you consider Mr. Carter's medical history when generating your reports and considering the other items in your suggested need for future care? A Am I considering what? Q His medical history? A Considering his medical history?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but yes. MR. NASTRO: I have no further questions. THE COURT: Mr. Bottari? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BOTTARI: Q Any record that you have seen, doctor, that indicated that Mr. Carter had facet joint pain prior to the accident of July 3, 2012?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 42 13 14 15 16 17	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better indicated because MRIs are contraindicated in somebody who has a pacemaker at this point. Q But would you consider Mr. Carter's medical history when generating your reports and considering the other items in your suggested need for future care? A Am I considering what? Q His medical history? A Considering his medical history?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but yes. MR. NASTRO: I have no further questions. THE COURT: Mr. Bottari? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BOTTARI: Q Any record that you have seen, doctor, that indicated that Mr. Carter had facet joint pain prior to the accident of July 3, 2012?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 42 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better indicated because MRIs are contraindicated in somebody who has a pacemaker at this point. Q But would you consider Mr. Carter's medical history when generating your reports and considering the other items in your suggested need for future care? A Am I considering what? Q His medical history? A Considering his medical history? Q Right. A What's the rest of the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but yes. MR. NASTRO: I have no further questions. THE COURT: Mr. Bottari? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BOTTARI: Q Any record that you have seen, doctor, that indicated that Mr. Carter had facet joint pain prior to the accident of July 3, 2012? MR. McGUINNESS: Objection. No predicate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 42 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better indicated because MRIs are contraindicated in somebody who has a pacemaker at this point. Q But would you consider Mr. Carter's medical history when generating your reports and considering the other items in your suggested need for future care? A Am I considering what? Q His medical history? A Considering his medical history? Q Right. A What's the rest of the question? Q Considering his medical history when determining	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but yes. MR. NASTRO: I have no further questions. THE COURT: Mr. Bottari? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BOTTARI: Q Any record that you have seen, doctor, that indicated that Mr. Carter had facet joint pain prior to the accident of July 3, 2012? MR. McGUINNESS: Objection. No predicate your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 42 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better indicated because MRIs are contraindicated in somebody who has a pacemaker at this point. Q But would you consider Mr. Carter's medical history when generating your reports and considering the other items in your suggested need for future care? A Am I considering what? Q His medical history? A Considering his medical history? Q Right. A What's the rest of the question? Q Considering his medical history when determining his need for future care?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but yes. MR. NASTRO: I have no further questions. THE COURT: Mr. Bottari? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BOTTARI: Q Any record that you have seen, doctor, that indicated that Mr. Carter had facet joint pain prior to the accident of July 3, 2012? MR. McGUINNESS: Objection. No predicate your Honor. THE COURT: Overruled.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 42 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Correct. Q Have you ever examined an MRI of Mr. Carter before? A Well, one of the which you should correct, it should actually be a CT scan, when I stated all of those, the cost would be the same, he does have a pacemaker, so I will correct that statement. It was put on this narrative report from 2016, but CT scans would be better indicated because MRIs are contraindicated in somebody who has a pacemaker at this point. Q But would you consider Mr. Carter's medical history when generating your reports and considering the other items in your suggested need for future care? A Am I considering what? Q His medical history? A Considering his medical history? Q Right. A What's the rest of the question? Q Considering his medical history when determining his need for future care? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Correct. Q Using a cane? A He typically has a cane. I think the initial office visit, he had a walker. Q And you being familiar with medical history understand that he had difficulty walking long before this accident; is that correct? A He has had issues with his diabetic issues, but yes. MR. NASTRO: I have no further questions. THE COURT: Mr. Bottari? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BOTTARI: Q Any record that you have seen, doctor, that indicated that Mr. Carter had facet joint pain prior to the accident of July 3, 2012? MR. McGUINNESS: Objection. No predicate your Honor. THE COURT: Overruled. A No.

	a contomptio versus symptomatic is?	2	Q You put both signature blocks on it, but it's not
. 2	asymptomatic versus symptomatic is?	3	signed by you?
3	A Well, asymptomatic is when the patient is not	4	A Correct.
4	exhibiting any pain or symptoms related to that specific	5	Q And was your firm compensated for doing that
5	area versus symptomatic where they actually have, for	1	report by Mr. Schweitzer's office?
6	instance, pain, from a specific area.	6	MR. BOTTARI: Objection.
7	Q I want you to assume that prior to July 3, 2012,	7	THE COURT: Overruled. He can ask that.
8	Mr. Carter had never made complaints of back or neck	8	
9	pain, can you assume that?	9	A I do not know what compensation, if any, that we
10	A Yes.	10	got.
11	Q I want you to assume that after the accident of	11	Q How many of those narratives has your office done
12	2012, July 3, 2012, that same day, he made complaints of	12	for Mr. Schweitzer's office in addition to the times that
13	neck and back pain and thereafter treated and you are	13	you have testified?
14	familiar with that treatment, correct?	14	MR. BOTTARI: Objection.
15	A Yes.	15	THE COURT: Overruled.
16	Q So if he did have some sort of facet joint	16	A Again, I do not know. There are requests from
17	whatever, would it be your opinion that he was	17	the
18	asymptomatic prior to July of 2012?	18	Q I'm asking about Mr. Schweitzer's office
19	A Yes.	19	specifically.
20	Q And if he did have some sort of pain emanating	20	A I do not know.
21	from the facet joints, what would that accident signify	21	Q You testified at least four times. The times
22	to you as a clinician?	22	that you had testified would be a fraction of the
23	MR. McGUINNESS: Objection.	23	narrative reports that you have written up, correct?
24	THE COURT: Overruled.	24	MR. BOTTARI: Objection.
25	A That the accident is the precipitating cause of	25	THE COURT: If you know.
	98		100
1	MANDELBAUM - RECROSS	1	MANDELBAUM - RECROSS
2	his ongoing now symptomatic pain.	2	A Again, we do narrative reports quite often on
3	Q And you have seen the MRIs prior to Dr. Gerling's	3	
		3	patients that we see.
4	surgery I'm sorry, the CT scans prior to	4	Q But the number of narrative reports is many more
4 5	surgery I'm sorry, the CT scans prior to Dr. Gerling's surgery?		·
		4	Q But the number of narrative reports is many more
5	Dr. Gerling's surgery?	4 5	Q But the number of narrative reports is many more than the ones you actually come to court to testify in,
5 6	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes.	4 5 6	Q But the number of narrative reports is many more than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct?
5 6 7	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports?	4 5 6 7	 Q But the number of narrative reports is many more than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes.
5 6 7 8	Dr. Gerling's surgery?A Yes.Q And you have read his operative reports?A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8	 Q But the number of narrative reports is many more than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do
5 6 7 8 9	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the	4 5 6 7 8	Q But the number of narrative reports is many more than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you
5 6 7 8 9	 Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? 	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q But the number of narrative reports is many more than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social
5 6 7 8 9 10	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? A Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q But the number of narrative reports is many more than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social Security?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? A Correct. MR. BOTTARI: I have nothing further. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q But the number of narrative reports is many more than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social Security? MR. BOTTARI: Objection.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? A Correct. MR. BOTTARI: I have nothing further. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q But the number of narrative reports is many more than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social Security? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? A Correct. MR. BOTTARI: I have nothing further. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. MCGUINNESS: Q Those CT scans of the neck and the back that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q But the number of narrative reports is many more than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social Security? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Q Did they supply you with any of his records from
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? A Correct. MR. BOTTARI: I have nothing further. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. MCGUINNESS:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q But the number of narrative reports is many more than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social Security? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Q Did they supply you with any of his records from prior to this accident, doctor?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? A Correct. MR. BOTTARI: I have nothing further. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. MCGUINNESS: Q Those CT scans of the neck and the back that Dr. Gerling did, they were taken about three years after the accident or four years after the accident, taken in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social Security? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Q Did they supply you with any of his records from prior to this accident, doctor? MR. BOTTARI: Objection.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? A Correct. MR. BOTTARI: I have nothing further. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. MCGUINNESS: Q Those CT scans of the neck and the back that Dr. Gerling did, they were taken about three years after	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social Security? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Q Did they supply you with any of his records from prior to this accident, doctor? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: He can answer that, it's a yes or
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? A Correct. MR. BOTTARI: I have nothing further. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. MCGUINNESS: Q Those CT scans of the neck and the back that Dr. Gerling did, they were taken about three years after the accident or four years after the accident, taken in 2016, correct? A Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social Security? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Q Did they supply you with any of his records from prior to this accident, doctor? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: He can answer that, it's a yes or no.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? A Correct. MR. BOTTARI: I have nothing further. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. MCGUINNESS: Q Those CT scans of the neck and the back that Dr. Gerling did, they were taken about three years after the accident or four years after the accident, taken in 2016, correct? A Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social Security? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Q Did they supply you with any of his records from prior to this accident, doctor? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: He can answer that, it's a yes or no. A I do not know.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? A Correct. MR. BOTTARI: I have nothing further. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. MCGUINNESS: Q Those CT scans of the neck and the back that Dr. Gerling did, they were taken about three years after the accident or four years after the accident, taken in 2016, correct? A Correct. Q Now, you did a narrative report in this case? A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social Security? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Q Did they supply you with any of his records from prior to this accident, doctor? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: He can answer that, it's a yes or no. A I do not know.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? A Correct. MR. BOTTARI: I have nothing further. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. MCGUINNESS: Q Those CT scans of the neck and the back that Dr. Gerling did, they were taken about three years after the accident or four years after the accident, taken in 2016, correct? A Correct. Q Now, you did a narrative report in this case? A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social Security? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Q Did they supply you with any of his records from prior to this accident, doctor? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: He can answer that, it's a yes or no. A I do not know. Q You didn't see them laying around the office or
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dr. Gerling's surgery? A Yes. Q And you have read his operative reports? A Yes. Q And you found evidence of herniated discs in the back and the neck when he did the operations? A Correct. MR. BOTTARI: I have nothing further. RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. MCGUINNESS: Q Those CT scans of the neck and the back that Dr. Gerling did, they were taken about three years after the accident or four years after the accident, taken in 2016, correct? A Correct. Q Now, you did a narrative report in this case? A Yes. Q Or your office did, did you actually do it or did Dr. Thomas do it?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	than the ones you actually come to court to testify in, correct? A Yes. Q And when Mr. Schweitzer's office asked you to do that narrative report back in 2016, did they supply you with all of Mr. Carter's disability records from Social Security? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. Q Did they supply you with any of his records from prior to this accident, doctor? MR. BOTTARI: Objection. THE COURT: He can answer that, it's a yes or no. A I do not know. Q You didn't see them laying around the office or

2	stored in a paper file, other than the records from
3	Dr. Reyfman's office and Dr. Gerling's office which are
4	subsequent to the accident, do you have any personal
5	knowledge of ever having seen any of Mr. Carter's records
6	from before the accident, yes or no?
7	A No.
8	MR, McGUINNESS: Thank you.
9	MR. BOTTARI: No further questions.
10	THE COURT: Thank you, doctor. You could
11	step down.
12	Whatever you brought with you, you can take
13	it back,
14	Okay, ladies and gentlemen, you have some
15	inquiries, I know, of our schedule, so we have
16	discussed it. The most that I can tell you at this
17	point, we have a medical witness this afternoon. We
18	have another one scheduled for tomorrow morning. We
19	will not be in session tomorrow afternoon and on
20	Monday, we expect to have the case basically
	•
21	completed. You will hear summations, you will hear my
23	charge to you on the law of damages and you will
74	deliberate.
25	We will take care of the charging conference 102
	102
	MANDELDALIM DECROPS
°1	MANDELBAUM - RECROSS
· 2	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon
3	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we
2 3 4	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch.
2 3 4 5	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two
2 3 4	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock.
2 3 4 5 6 7	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 43 14	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and whatever else we need to do on Friday afternoon and that's our schedule as of now. I expect that we will pretty much adhere to that, so enjoy your lunch. Don't discuss the case. We will see you at two o'clock. (Jury exits courtroom.)

Þ	97:7, 97:12, 97:18	65 _[1] - 19:22
\$1,000 [4] ~ 61:3,	2015 [17] - 5:18, 6:11,	
61:17, 61:24, 62:7	7:16, 8:5, 8:24, 13:2,	7
\$1,200 [1] - 59:22	13:7, 15:12, 15:13,	
\$1,300 [1] - 64:21	15:18, 21:3, 28:20,	70 [1] - 86:23
\$1,500 [1] - 64:14	29:19, 30:12, 31:19,	75 [1] - 1:23
\$12,000 [1] - 62:23	31:23, 31:24	76 [1] - 7:6
\$12,197.04 [1] - 62:23	2016 [22] - 32:18, 33:6,	-
\$15,000 [3] - 51:20,	33:25, 35:11, 35:23, 36:4, 36:21, 37:7,	8
52:8, 58:14	38:6, 38:10, 38:24,	80 [3] - 34:8, 35:19,
\$ 2,000 [6] - 61:2, 61:12, 61:16, 61:24,	39:20, 40:8, 40:11,	73:4
62:6, 63:21	48:5, 54:22, 79:24,	
\$2,500 [4] - 61:12,	81:5, 81:7, 94:9,	9
61:17, 61:25, 62:7	98:18, 100:9	04445 00.47
\$20,000 [1] - 63:23	2017 [9] - 41:9, 41:10,	9/1/15 [1] - 68:17
\$200 [1] - 60:4	41:17, 41:25, 42:2,	90 [1] - 67:4
\$24,000 [1] - 63:20	42:12, 42:13, 42:20,	Α
\$2500 [1] - 61:4	43:18 2018 [4] - 44:20,	
\$3,000 [1] - 63:21	44:23, 45:3, 54:22	ability [1] - 87:10
\$30,000 [2] - 63:13,	2019 [7] - 45:22,	ablating [1] - 73:23
63:23	45:25, 46:2, 46:9,	ablation [7] - 36:24,
\$300 [2] - 60:12, 64:7	46:19	38:2, 61:14, 61:15
\$400 [1] - 91:17 \$46,493 [1] - 63:10	21 [1] - 45:25	73:3, 73:18, 86:17
\$50,000 [1] - 63:13	24 [1] - 41:10	ablations [1] - 74:2
\$6,000 [2] - 51:21,	25 [1] - 5:9	able [1] - 74:14
58:16	257 [1] - 16:14	abuse [1] - 95:7
\$9,000 [1] - 52:7	29 [1] - 28:20	accept [2] - 50:23, 50:24
		acceptable [i] - Ji.
1	3	acceptable [1] - 51:15 accepted [1] - 51:15
1 1 1 5:17 46:2	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3,	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1 6:12, 6:13, 74:14
46:11, 56:5, 57:7	3 _[14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22,	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7,
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10 [1] - 19:16	3 _[14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17,	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11,
46:11, 56:5, 57:7	3 _[14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24	3 _[14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 _[1] - 79:11	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20,	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23,	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19,	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038 [1] - 1:24 11 [3] - 36:19, 36:20,	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4,	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6,	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1-6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1-66:22, 67:12, 71:1-7:2, 78:10, 78:11, 78:16, 78:17, 78:1-78:21, 78:24, 79:3-79:13, 79:16, 79:1-89:16, 89:19, 90:7-90:11, 93:17, 93:2-79:23
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1- 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10 180[1] - 67:4	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1-6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11 97:21, 97:25, 98:1
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5 4 4-5 [1] - 79:11 40 [3] - 19:10, 19:14	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1-6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11 97:21, 97:25, 98:1 100:15, 101:4, 10
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10 180[1] - 67:4 19[1] - 46:9	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1-6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11 97:21, 97:25, 98:1 100:15, 101:4, 10 accidents [1] - 68:2
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10 180[1] - 67:4 19[1] - 46:9 1992[1] - 2:10	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5 4 4-5 [1] - 79:11 40 [3] - 19:10, 19:14 45 [2] - 19:17, 21:24	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1-6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11 97:21, 97:25, 98:1 100:15, 101:4, 10 accidents [1] - 68:2 accuracy [1] - 85:16
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10 180[1] - 67:4 19[1] - 46:9 1992[1] - 2:10	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5 4 4-5 [1] - 79:11 40 [3] - 19:10, 19:14	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1-6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11 97:21, 97:25, 98:1 100:15, 101:4, 10 accidents [1] - 68:2
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10 180[1] - 67:4 19[1] - 46:9 1992[1] - 2:10 1:00[1] - 57:13	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5 4 4-5 [1] - 79:11 40 [3] - 19:10, 19:14 45 [2] - 19:17, 21:24	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11 97:21, 97:25, 98:1 100:15, 101:4, 10 accidents [1] - 68:2 accuracy [1] - 85:16 ache [1] - 82:17
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10 180[1] - 67:4 19[1] - 46:9 1992[1] - 2:10 1:00[1] - 57:13	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5 4 4-5 [1] - 79:11 40 [3] - 19:10, 19:14 45 [2] - 19:17, 21:24 5 5 [2] - 19:12, 19:13	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1-6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11 97:21, 97:25, 98:1 100:15, 101:4, 10 accidents [1] - 68:2 accuracy [1] - 85:16 ache [1] - 10:2 acting [1] - 44:15 activities [5] - 13:12
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10 180[1] - 67:4 19[1] - 46:9 1992[1] - 2:10 1:00[1] - 57:13 2 2-3[1] - 79:10 200[1] - 34:11	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5 4 4-5 [1] - 79:11 40 [3] - 19:10, 19:14 45 [2] - 19:17, 21:24	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1-6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11 97:21, 97:25, 98:1 100:15, 101:4, 10 accidents [1] - 68:2 accuracy [1] - 85:16 ache [1] - 10:2 acting [1] - 44:15 activities [5] - 13:12 13:16, 13:23, 67:4
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10 180[1] - 67:4 19[1] - 46:9 1992[1] - 2:10 1:00[1] - 57:13 2 2-3[1] - 79:10 200[1] - 34:11 2008[1] - 46:19	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5 4 4-5 [1] - 79:11 40 [3] - 19:10, 19:14 45 [2] - 19:17, 21:24 5 5 [2] - 19:12, 19:13 55 [1] - 7:7 5S-1 [1] - 79:11	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1- 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11 97:21, 97:25, 98:1 100:15, 101:4, 10 accidents [1] - 68:2 accuracy [1] - 85:16 ache [1] - 82:17 act [1] - 10:2 acting [1] - 44:15 activities [5] - 13:12 13:16, 13:23, 67:4 67:12
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10 180[1] - 67:4 19[1] - 46:9 1992[1] - 2:10 1:00[1] - 57:13 2 2-3[1] - 79:10 200[1] - 34:11 2008[1] - 46:19 2012[18] - 6:7, 8:8,	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5 4 4-5 [1] - 79:11 40 [3] - 19:10, 19:14 45 [2] - 19:17, 21:24 5 5 [2] - 19:12, 19:13	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1- 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11 97:21, 97:25, 98:1 100:15, 101:4, 10 accidents [1] - 68:2 accuracy [1] - 85:16 ache [1] - 82:17 act [1] - 10:2 activities [5] - 13:12 13:16, 13:23, 67:4 67:12 activity [1] - 43:11
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10 180[1] - 67:4 19[1] - 46:9 1992[1] - 2:10 1:00[1] - 57:13 2 2-3[1] - 79:10 200[1] - 34:11 2008[1] - 46:19	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5 4 4-5 [1] - 79:11 40 [3] - 19:10, 19:14 45 [2] - 19:17, 21:24 5 5 [2] - 19:12, 19:13 55 [1] - 7:7 5S-1 [1] - 79:11	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1- 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11 97:21, 97:25, 98:1 100:15, 101:4, 10 accidents [1] - 68:2 accuracy [1] - 85:16 ache [1] - 82:17 act [1] - 10:2 activities [5] - 13:12 13:16, 13:23, 67:4 67:12 activity [1] - 43:11 actual [2] - 50:2, 50
46:11, 56:5, 57:7 10[1] - 19:16 10038[1] - 1:24 11[3] - 36:19, 36:20, 36:21 12[1] - 77:2 1206[1] - 1:24 14[2] - 38:24, 39:2 15[4] - 19:18, 36:4, 37:7, 81:7 17[3] - 33:25, 38:6, 38:10 180[1] - 67:4 19[1] - 46:9 1992[1] - 2:10 1:00[1] - 57:13 2 2-3[1] - 79:10 200[1] - 34:11 2008[1] - 46:19 2012[18] - 6:7, 8:8, 15:11, 15:22, 23:24,	3 [14] - 7:15, 8:8, 13:3, 13:7, 29:19, 65:3, 65:13, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12 3-4 [1] - 79:11 30 [8] - 21:22, 21:23, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 87:7 305 [1] - 16:19 3rd [1] - 69:5 4 4-5 [1] - 79:11 40 [3] - 19:10, 19:14 45 [2] - 19:17, 21:24 5 5 [2] - 19:12, 19:13 55 [1] - 7:7 5S-1 [1] - 79:11	accepted [1] - 51:15 access [5] - 6:8, 6:1- 6:12, 6:13, 74:14 accident [41] - 6:7, 6:9, 8:7, 15:11, 16:16, 65:2, 65:13 65:20, 65:24, 66:1 66:22, 67:12, 71:1 77:2, 78:10, 78:11 78:16, 78:17, 78:1 78:21, 78:24, 79:3 79:13, 79:16, 79:1 89:16, 89:19, 90:7 90:11, 93:17, 93:2 96:8, 96:17, 97:11 97:21, 97:25, 98:1 100:15, 101:4, 10 accidents [1] - 68:2 accuracy [1] - 85:16 ache [1] - 82:17 act [1] - 10:2 activities [5] - 13:12 13:16, 13:23, 67:4 67:12 activity [1] - 43:11

67:13, 77:2, 96:17,

\$

60 [2] - 19:22, 34:13

acceptable [1] - 51:15

65:20, 65:24, 66:16,

66:22, 67:12, 71:17,

78:16, 78:17, 78:18,

78:21, 78:24, 79:3,

89:16, 89:19, 90:7,

96:8, 96:17, 97:11,

97:21, 97:25, 98:17,

100:15, 101:4, 101:6

activities [5] - 13:12,

13:16, 13:23, 67:4,

actual [2] - 50:2, 50:8

79:13, 79:16, 79:19,

90:11, 93:17, 93:22,

access [5] - 6:8, 6:10,

added [3] - 30:16, 30:20, 63:20 addiction [1] - 95:7 addictive [1] - 31:9 addition [6] - 23:18, 63:11, 63:17, 67:25, 90:3, 99:12 address [4] - 1:19, 1:22, 1:23, 70:16 adds [1] - 64:11 adhere [1] - 102:4 adhesion [1] - 60:22 adjunctive [1] - 44:4 adiustments (1) -29:16 ADLs [1] - 13:12 admitted [1] - 42:4 advised [1] - 56:24 affect [3] - 43:10, 44:9, 44:10 affected [1] - 22:20 affecting [1] - 11:4 affiliated [1] - 2:20 afternoon [6] - 57:19, 90:22, 90:23, 101:17, 101:19, 102:2 agree [3] - 77:5, 78:9, 90:6 agreed [1] - 78:23 ahead [1] - 9:15 allowing [1] - 53:4 alternate [1] - 56:4 Alternate [2] - 56:5, 57:7 alternatives [1] -31:12 ambulance [1] - 68:24 amount [5] - 54:16, 58:12, 58:15, 64:13, 85:6 amputation [2] - 42:6, 75:7 analog [3] - 12:15, 13:8, 13:10 anesthesia [6] - 61:3, 61:17, 61:25, 62:7, 63:12, 63:21 anesthesiology [3] -2:13, 3:4, 3:9 anesthetic [5] - 10:19, 33:16, 36:16, 39:7, 72:13 answer [6] - 67:10, 75:13, 80:20, 84:19, 87:22, 100:17 answers [2] - 92:5, 92:6 anti [1] - 44:7 anti-inflammatory [1]

- 44:7 antibiotics [1] - 42:8 anticipation [2] -33:21, 36:17 antiseizure [1] - 24:13 anxious [1] - 57:10 apart [1] - 83:15 approach [4] - 26:8, 30:5, 50:25, 88:25 approaches [1] - 26:9 approaching [1] -33:17 April [12] - 36:20, 36:21, 36:23, 37:8, 38:24, 39:2, 46:2, 46:9, 46:11 area [16] - 15:17, 18:3, 18:15, 18:22, 20:5, 20:21, 27:14, 27:23, 29:6, 37:24, 39:3, 39:4, 72:7, 72:12, 97:5, 97:6 areas [17] - 4:12, 17:8, 18:5, 18:7, 18:9, 18:12, 18:16, 18:23, 20:5, 22:16, 25:6, 27:13, 32:23, 36:14, 72:23, 88:6 argue [3] - 50:15, 55:7, 55:8 arise [1] - 90:11 arm [2] - 8:11, 82:17 arose [1] - 90:11 arthritis [7] - 18:15, 69:19, 70:3, 70:14, 76:10, 76:15, 79:4 arthrosis [1] - 68:12 ascertain [1] - 17:6 ascertained [1] - 86:8 assert [1] - 52:2 assessed [1] - 84:3 assessment[1] -23:12 assessments [2] -23:6, 23:9 associated [1] - 82:5 assume [7] - 16:19, 23:21, 70:14, 79:21, 97:7, 97:9, 97:11 assumed [1] - 40:7 asymptomatic [4] -96:22, 97:2, 97:3, 97:18 attached [1] - 63:9 attacks [1] - 82:8 attended [1] - 2:8 authorization [1] -30:6 available [1] - 6:16 average [1] - 45:7

award [4] - 53:9, 54:14, 54:17, 54:18 aware [5] - 16:15, 24:17, 40:8, 58:13, 95:14

В

background [1] - 2:7 backwards [4] -19:13, 20:15, 21:18, 26:18 backyards [1] - 26:19 bad [1] - 64:12 balance (1) - 52:7 bar [6] - 46:24, 46:25, 49:16, 49:18, 51:2, 54:5 barriers [1] - 28:18 based [4] - 66:22, 67:13, 87:9, 95:2 basis [16] - 4:16, 14:15, 41:16, 42:18, 43:20, 43:21, 47:21, 59:4, 59:18, 60:3, 63:3, 64:5, 65:14, 65:15, 66:7, 66:9 battery [2] - 28:10, 28:11 bear [1] - 83:2 became [1] - 5:14 becomes [2] - 76:22, 82:21 beginning [1] - 79:24 begins [4] - 82:14, 82:17, 82:18, 82:21 behalf (2) - 1:16, 91:10 behind [1] - 8:9 bending (8) - 19:10, 19:13, 19:16, 19:18, 20:15, 21:18, 26:18 beneficial [1] - 72:24 benefit [1] - 89:13 best[1] - 62:16 Beth [1] - 2:21 **better** [6] - 7:8, 11:3, 28:23, 31:23, 86:18, 94:9 between [5] - 9:25, 32:7, 44:15, 53:20, 63:13 big [3] - 42:6, 83:13 bigger [1] - 53:8 bilateral [2] - 77:7, billed [3] - 51:17, 54:7, 58:8

billings [1] - 58:12

bills [3] - 51:20, 51:22,

52:5 bind [1] - 38:21 bit [7] - 30:5, 31:17, 32:8, 32:13, 44:11, 44:18, 61:2 block [14] - 13:18, 33:16, 35:19, 36:15, 37:22, 72:8, 72:9, 72:14, 72:16, 72:18, 73:12, 74:23, 75:14, 86:23 blocks [2] - 4:5, 99:2 blood [8] - 7:2, 7:5, 14:16, 14:21, 30:23, 82:13, 89:7, 89:11 Board [7] - 2:23, 2:25, 3:2, 3:3, 3:9, 3:10, 3.12 bodies [2] - 9:25, 10:2 body [5] - 32:23, 65:23, 66:15, 66:21, 83:6 bone [9] - 33:14, 76:22, 78:3, 78:9, 78:10, 78:14, 78:15, 79:3, 81:19 bones [3] - 9:23, 9:24, 81:13 bony [2] - 77:15, 77:18 bothering [1] - 36:8 bothers [1] - 85:25 Botox [13] - 27:11, 27:14, 27:17, 27:19, 37:23, 39:4, 39:5, 39:7, 39:9, 39:13, 64:9, 64:10, 75:21 **BOTTARI** [46] ~ 1:13, 2:3, 13:6, 41:18, 48:20, 48:24, 49:5, 49:11, 49:15, 49:22, 50:5, 50:10, 50:14, 50:21, 51:6, 53:21, 54:24, 55:2, 56:7, 56:14, 56:17, 57:12, 57:16, 58:3, 67:16, 69:21, 70:22, 71:6, 73:2, 74:25, 80:19, 83:10, 84:5, 84:18, 86:25, 87:17, 88:10, 93:18, 96:14, 98:12, 99:7, 99:14, 99:24, 100:12, 100:16, 101:9 Bottari [3] - 54:20, 57:25, 96:12 bottom [1] - 83:17 bound [2] - 55:6, 55:12

break [3] - 56:21,

58:6, 81:19

brief [1] - 47:25 briefly [7] - 2:6, 28:22, 30:13, 33:9, 41:12, 42:24, 44:22 bring [5] - 56:2, 56:11, 56:17, 56:22, 57:11 brings [1] - 82:18 Brooklyn [3] - 2:9, 2:21, 3:15 brought [1] - 101:12 building [1] - 92:11 bulge [1] - 77:8 bulging [2] - 77:16, 77:19 Bupivacaine [1] -37:15 Buprenorphine [1] -43:25 burden [1] - 55:9 burning [2] - 25:3, 25:8 business [3] - 1:19, 1:22, 1:23 BY [7] - 2:2, 48:2, 58:3, 67:18, 90:20, 96:13, 98:13

С

C-3 [3] - 69:12, 70:13, 70:15 C-3-4 [5] - 36:13, 69:16, 70:9, 70:17, 77:6 C-4 [2] - 70:13, 70:15 C-4-5 [7] - 36:13, 37:10, 69:16, 70:9, 70:15, 70:17, 77:13 **C-5**_[2] - 70:13, 70:15 C-5-6 [6] - 36:13, 37:10, 69:16, 70:9, 70:16, 77:25 C-6 [3] - 19:25, 20:8, 20:24 C-6-7 [1] - 37:10 **C-7** [4] - 19:25, 20:8, 20:24, 69:12 Cabrera [1] - 57:8 calf[1] - 84:14 canal [5] - 77:7, 77:14, 77:20, 78:2, 79:9 cancer[1] - 5:10 cane [4] - 23:4, 23:5, 96:3, 96:4 care [9] - 54:9, 79:23, 83:8, 83:19, 89:15, 94:14, 94:21, 101:25 Carter [47] - 5:12, 5:13, 6:2, 6:18, 8:4, 8:15, 11:13, 11:20,

12:24, 22:25, 23:22, 25:14, 34:4, 35:12, 43:14, 46:19, 47:6, 47:21, 52:13, 53:3, 53:22, 58:9, 59:3, 61:7, 62:12, 62:15, 64:2, 64:17, 65:22, 66:14, 67:3, 79:22, 80:3, 80:14, 86:16, 88:12, 88:15, 89:10, 91:21, 92:2, 93:20, 94:3, 95:3, 95:14, 95:22, 96:16, 97:8 Carter's [6] - 18:25, 93:12, 94:12, 95:6, 100:10, 101:5 case [11] - 3:4, 7:24, 26:12, 34:15, 37:16, 51:25, 52:2, 98:20, 100:25, 101:20, 102:5 cases [1] - 3:17 caused [2] - 40:5, 86:24 causes [3] - 27:22, 28:10, 39:9 causing [2] - 10:23, 27:20 Celsius [1] - 34:9 Center [1] - 2:9 Centigrade [1] - 73:4 central [5] - 77:7, 77:14, 77:20, 78:2, certain [3] - 48:12, 49:7, 88:6 certainly [1] - 54:12 certainty [18] - 47:4, 59:2, 59:9, 60:18, 60:24, 61:10, 62:12, 64:24, 65:9, 65:12, 65:19, 65:22, 66:4, 66.14, 66.20, 67.2 67:7, 78:13 certification [2] - 2:25, 3:3 certified [5] - 2:23, 3:2, 3:9, 3:10, 3:12 cervical [22] - 12:25, 16:24, 17:21, 20:20, 23:14, 27:10, 36:14, 36:18, 36:24, 37:9, 61:21, 61:22, 62:3, 62:5, 62:8, 62:25, 63:8, 64:7, 64:17, 64:20, 73:19, 76:25 cetera [3] - 8:16, 16:24, 47:11 Chaim [2] - 1:13, 1:20 CHAIM [1] - 1:20

change [1] - 43:9 changed [4] - 31:2, 38:12, 41:5, 59:22 changes [11] - 25:19, 39:17, 40:6, 43:12, 43:17, 44:13, 44:17, 45:10, 75:19, 76:6, 82:12 changing [1] - 43:20 charge [1] - 101:23 charges [2] - 52:25, 54:9 charging [1] - 101:25 chart [2] - 7:6, 35:10 check [1] - 57:2 checking [1] - 45:14 choice [1] - 71:5 choke [1] - 76:16 chores [1] - 13:18 chronic [5] - 3:16, 3:19, 24:9, 65:17, 66:11 circumstances [1] -52:20 City [4] - 2:14, 2:16, 2:22, 51:10 cleaning [1] - 13:19 **CLERK** [1] - 57:6 clinical [1] - 7:21 clinically [t] - 75:11 clinician [2] - 15:6, 97:22 close [6] - 10:21, 26:11, 26:13, 27:3, 33:17, 33:18 closer [1] - 63:23 CMA [1] - 54:21 co [1] - 54:3 co-Defendant's [1] -54:3 code [4] - 53:15, 53:16 codes [6] - 48:15, 48:17, 48:23, 49:6, 49:20, 50:19 collateral [1] - 54:13 column [1] - 10:12 coming [7] - 6:11, 9:7, 20:4, 26:10, 26:19, 72:4, 88:17 Commissioner [1] -57:3 common [4] - 4:21, 10:24, 22:19, 25:12 commonly [4] - 17:12, 22:20, 22:22, 27:24 compensated [3] -91:13, 91:16, 99:5 compensation [1] -99.9 complain [1] - 40:12

complained [2] -13:19, 29:10 complaining [6] -32:20, 36:5, 39:23, 42:9, 46:14, 84:14 complaint [1] - 12:3 complaints [11] - 12:5, 28:22, 28:24, 28:25, 30:13, 31:22, 32:2, 39:22, 41:11, 97:8, 97:12 completed [1] -101:21 complicated [5] -3:17, 26:4, 61:2, 70:2, 76:3 complication [1] -15:15 component [5] - 76:7, 84.12, 85.13, 85.21 Comprehensive [1] -5:3 compressed [1] -22:20 compression [3] -20:19, 22:6, 22:12 conclusion [1] - 54:6 conclusions [1] -25:14 concordance [1] -95:17 condition [1] - 65:10 conditions [2] - 68:3, 78:20 conference [1] -101:25 confirm [1] - 86:9 confusing [1] - 53:13 consent [1] - 56:14 consequential [1] -65:23 consider [2] - 54:17, 94:12 consideration [1] -34:24 considering [5] -55:13, 94:13, 94:15, 94:17, 94:20 consisted [1] - 34:2 consistent [1] - 20:24 constant [1] - 43:12 constantly [2] - 39:16, 44:17 constipation [2] -40:4, 40:5 contact [2] - 79:16, 79:19 contemplated [1] -54:15 contest [1] - 55:16

continuation [2] -23:14, 23:17 continue [7] - 56:3, 57:25, 60:2, 60:10, 61:23, 66:4, 66:20 continued [2] - 39:14, 41:4 continuing [3] - 43:2, 53:23, 58:21 continuous [1] - 64:5 contraction [1] -27:21 contraindicated [1] -94:10 conversely [1] - 92:22 copy [3] - 74:16, 74:17, 74:19 cord [8] - 10:12, 28:3, 30:4, 62:13, 62:15, 62:20, 75:10, 89:5 Coreg [1] - 14:22 correct [152] - 5:4, 5:5, 7:20, 8:16, 8:17, 29:14, 32:14, 32:15, 43:15, 46:9, 48:6, 48:10, 48:11, 48:13, 48:14, 48:15, 48:16, 48:19, 59:5, 59:6, 67:21, 67:23, 67:24, 68:10, 68:19, 68:22, 68:23, 68:25, 69:4, 69:6, 69:12, 69:13, 69:17, 69:18, 70:5, 70:6, 70:10, 70:11, 70:17, 70:21, 71:10, 71:22, 72:2, 72:7, 72:16, 72:17, 72:20, 72:21, 72:24, 72:25, 73:5, 73:6, 73:7, 73:8, 73:10, 73:14, 73:16, 73:17, 73:20, 73:21, 74:4, 74:8. 74:10, 74:24, 75:18, 76:12, 76:13, 76:14, 76:17, 76:19, 76:20, 76:23, 76:24, 77:11, 77:12, 77:16, 77:17, 77:21, 77:22, 77:23, 78:4, 78:7, 78:8, 79:6, 79:7, 79:11, 79:13, 79:14, 81:6, 81:8, 81:14, 81:15, 81:17, 81:18, 81:20, 81:23, 82:11, 82:14, 82:15, 82:19, 83:7, 84:6, 85:12, 85:16, 85:20, 85:23, 85:24, 86:3, 86:11, 86:12, 86:14, 86:15, 86:24,

88:16, 89:16, 90:7,

92:24, 93:3, 93:4, 93:10, 93:13, 93:14, 93:25, 94:2, 94:5, 94:8. 94:24. 95:4. 95:5, 95:8, 95:18, 95:22, 95:23, 96:2, 96:8, 97:14, 98:11, 98:18, 98:19, 99:4, 99:23, 100:6 corroborate [2] - 86:9, 93:5 Cortisone [1] - 72:6 cost[21] - 59:19, 60:3, 60:12, 61:2, 61:12, 61:16, 61:24, 62:6, 62:22, 62:25, 63:6, 63:10, 63:12, 63:19, 63:20, 64:6, 64:14, 64:21, 82:10, 94:7 costs [6] - 51:8, 53:11, 59:11, 59:23, 63:12, 65:11 counsel (3) - 51:10, 52:8, 90:18 couple [4] - 11:15, 14:15, 26:9, 90:24 course [3] - 6:4, 28:16, 43:4 Court [1] - 51:16 court [1] - 100:5 COURT [75] - 1:2, 1:9, 1:18, 1:22, 1:25, 21:8, 41:19, 41:21, 41:24, 42:19, 43:4, 45:2, 46:5, 46:7, 46:24, 47:25, 48:21, 48:25, 49:12, 49:16, 49:24, 50:6, 50:15, 50:23, 51:3, 52:10, 53:25, 54:4, 54:25, 55:6, 55:11, 55:18, 55:21, 55:25, 56:11, 56:16, 56:20, 56:22, 56:24, 57:6, 57:7, 57:10, 57:15, 57:18, 57:21, 58:23, 63:5, 63:16, 65:6, 66:2, 66:18, 67:9, 69:23, 70:24, 71:13, 71:19, 75:3, 80:20, 83:11, 84:8, 84:19, 87:5, 87:18, 88:11, 90:18, 93:19, 96:12, 96:20, 97:24, 99:8, 99:15, 99:25, 100:13, 100:17, 101:10 courtroom [5] - 1:8,

90:12, 91:21, 91:24,

92:10, 92:20, 92:23,

92.6, 92:7, 92:9,

56:23, 57:9, 57:20, 102:7 covers [1] - 28:12 create [2] - 53:5, 53:7 CROSS [2] - 67:18, 90:20 cross [1] - 55:15 CT [12] - 6:14, 6:15, 46:18, 70:14, 76:25, 77:5, 78:9, 78:20, 94:6, 94:9, 98:4, 98:15 current [1] - 65:10 cushion [1] - 10:2 customarily [1] -52:25 customary [4] - 51:11, 54:9, 59:19, 67:4

D

daily [4] - 13:12, 14:14, 67:4, 67:12 damages [1] - 101:23 dashboard [2] - 8:11, 8:12 date [1] - 12:21 days [7] - 7:11, 7:15, 67:4, 69:5, 77:2, 78:10, 79:13 dead [1] - 81:25 dealing [4] - 28:17, 43:21, 65:17, 66:11 December [1] - 31:25 decide [1] - 52:18 decided [1] - 88:21 decision [3] - 70:19, 71:8, 95:11 decrease [1] - 10:25 decreased [1] - 19:24 decreases [1] - 21:4 deem [1] - 15:6 deep [3] - 9:24, 37:13, 37:16 deeper [1] - 18:13 Defendant's [2] - 1:6, 54:3 defending [1] - 56:21 defense [1] - 54:12 defibrillator/ pacemaker[1] -15:21 deficits [1] - 45:19 definitely [4] - 13:15, 23:2, 31:10, 85:17 definition [1] - 85:19 degenerative [2] -68:2, 68:5 degree [17] - 47:4, 59:2, 59:8, 60:17,

65:19, 65:21, 66:3, 66:13, 66:19, 66:25, 67:6 degrees [14] - 19:10, 19:11, 19:12, 19:13, 19:14, 19:16, 19:17, 19:18, 21:22, 21:23, 21:25, 34:9, 34:11, 73:4 deliberate [1] - 101:24 delivery [1] - 10:8 Dennis [1] - 67:20 dependency [1] -31:10 deprived [1] - 82:19 dermatomes [1] - 20:2 describe [6] - 3:25, 11:24, 12:9, 31:6, 33:9, 92:15 described [14] - 13:9, 26:3, 32:21, 33:12, 34:5, 39:2, 39:5, 39:15, 40:22, 75:9, 92:12, 92:15, 92:19, 92:22 describing [5] - 29:4, 39:25, 40:17, 40:19 description [2] - 68:8, 86:2 descriptions [1] - 93:6 designed [1] - 9:13 despite [1] - 40:23 destroying [4] - 27:4, 27:7, 34:12, 34:19 determine [3] - 4:7, 4:19, 58:7 determined [1] - 52:17 determining [1] -94:20 develop [3] - 84:25, 85:4, 85:6 developed [1] - 6:23 device [2] - 28:6, 62:17 devices [1] - 62:19 diabetes [28] - 4:14, 4:18, 4:20, 4:24, 14:7, 14:10, 14:13, 15:20, 16:9, 24:3, 24:20, 34:22, 42:5, 44:9, 68:22, 73:11, 75:8, 82:5, 82:12, 83:20, 83:22, 84:21, 84:25, 86:24, 90:6, 90:12, 90:15 diabetic [28] - 4:23, 24:5, 24:16, 24:22, 25:11, 73:13, 79:23,

60:23, 61:10, 62:11,

64:23, 65:8, 65:12,

82:3, 82:10, 83:9, 83:12, 83:13, 83:19, 84:3, 84:24, 86:5, 89:25, 90:3, 90:5, 90:10, 90:16, 92:14 92:15, 92:16, 92:21, 96:9 diabetics [2] - 25:5, 84:23 diagnosis [1] - 78:7 diagnostic [14] -33:11, 33:15, 35:18, 36:12, 36:15, 37:22, 47:4, 48:15, 48:17, 53:16, 72:14, 72:16, 72:18 diarrhea [1] - 40:5 Diazepam [1] - 14:22 Dickson [1] - 57:14 die [2] - 82:14, 82:21 difference [1] - 38:14 different [28] - 3:16, 4:10, 6:6, 11:7, 17:8, 18:23, 20:5, 24:21, 25:7, 25:10, 25:16, 26:8, 26:9, 29:15, 35:5, 35:6, 38:19, 38:22, 44:14, 60:25, 76:3, 82:4, 84:20, 84:22, 89:2, 89:3, 90:9 differentiate [1] -18:22 differently [2] - 35:9, 76:8 difficult [1] - 18:18 difficulty [5] - 13:15, 13:20, 13:22, 95:25, 96:7 Dilaudid [4] - 31:8, 38:8, 38:13, 38:15 diminish [1] - 37:17 diminished [2] -19:23, 27:15 dire [3] - 47:24, 47:25, 51:11 **DIRE** [1] - 48:2 DIRECT [2] - 2:2, 58:2 direct [1] - 51:7 directing [1] - 10:16 disability [2] - 87:24, 100:10 disc [16] - 9:25, 10:22, 11:4, 18:15, 22:7, 22:21, 35:7, 68:5, 76:6, 77:6, 77:8, 77:13, 77:16, 77:19, 77:25, 79:8 disclosure (5) - 41:16, 46:22, 51:14, 63:4,

63:15 discomfort [2] - 56:8, 56:10 discs [3] - 4:9, 10:2, 98:9 discuss [1] - 102:5 discussed [16] -25:21, 25:24, 26:16, 27:11, 27:25, 28:2, 28:4, 28:14, 30:3, 30:7, 47:17, 54:4, 62:14, 89:8, 91:20, 101:16 Discussion [3] -46:25, 49:18, 51:2 discussion [1] - 57:22 disease [1] - 68:6 disorders [1] - 24:7 disperse [1] - 76:15 disregard [1] - 88:11 disrobe [1] - 80:5 distances [1] - 13:17 distinguish [1] - 92:25 distinguished [1] -93:7 distribution [5] -20:11, 80:22, 86:5, 86:6, 86:8 disturbance [1] - 23:2 doctor[40] - 5:6, 12:23, 22:14, 27:13, 30:11, 37:8, 41:18, 47:2, 47:3, 50:8, 50:13, 50:19, 50:23, 54:6, 55:25, 57:12, 65:14, 67:16, 69:22, 70:14, 75:12, 78:13, 79:15, 79:22, 83:17, 83:24, 85:20, 87:12, 87:21, 88:12, 88:15, 88:19, 89:18, 89:22, 90:14, 90:17, 90:22, 96:15, 100:15, 101:10 doctor/patient [1] -85:17 doctors [2] - 53:22,

53:23

82:25

documented [2] - 7:6,

17:12, 26:22, 27:17,

27:24, 30:10, 33:5,

33:8, 33:16, 34:13,

36:6, 36:12, 36:15,

36:18, 39:13, 46:19,

62:20, 64:6, 74:22,

75:14, 86:9, 88:3,

89:14, 99:11

dollars [1] - 47:19

done [24] - 10:8,

dose [2] - 10:17, 26:13 double [1] - 63:2 down [28] - 10:6, 11:5, 17:22, 17:23, 20:24, 21:21, 21:23, 22:10, 23:15, 23:23, 24:15, 26:13, 29:2, 29:3, 29:5, 32:10, 35:4, 46:16, 57:2, 73:12, 74:9, 76:16, 82:14, 84:11, 84:15, 85:22, 92:23, 101:11 Downstate [1] - 2:9 **Dr** [32] - 1:13, 2:4, 5:6, 5:8. 6:12. 7:18. 48:4. 51:7, 51:8, 51:13, 51:16, 57:14, 57:16, 58:4, 67:20, 69:8, 69:9, 69:10, 70:8, 70:12, 74:13, 74:17, 81:8, 81:9, 98:3, 98:5, 98:16, 98:23, 98:24,101:3 drainage [1] - 15:16 dressed [1] - 13:20 drive [1] - 13:21 dropped [1] - 32:10 duly [1] - 1:16 during [27] - 6:22, 15:7, 17:19, 23:3, 25:21, 29:18, 30:8, 30:10, 30:19, 31:2, 31:18, 33:2, 33:10, 36:5, 36:11, 37:3, 38:12, 39:13, 40:19, 40:23, 41:6, 42:10, 42:15, 42:20, 42:22, 51:6, 91:21 dynamic [1] - 43:9

Ε

early [1] - 84:25 easy [1] - 26:6 **Ed** [1] - 5:13 education [1] - 3:6 educational [1] - 2:7 effect [1] - 33:9 effective [2] - 38:23, 62:21 eight [10] - 20:5, 29:10, 32:7, 37:3, 37:6, 40:22, 43:7, 43:13, 45:8, 46:15 either [6] - 4:23, 6:4, 12:25, 35:10, 46:19, 48:18 electronically [1] -100:25

eleven [2] - 16:13,

EMS [1] - 7:5 enalapril [1] - 14:17 encompass [1] - 25:3 end [1] - 79:16 ended [1] - 8:9 ends [1] - 63:2 English [2] - 3:25, 96:25 enjoy [1] - 102:4 enters [4] - 1:8, 56:23, 57:20, 76:13 entire [1] - 84:13 entirely [1] - 85:15 entitled [6] - 52:12, 53:2, 53:3, 53:23, 54:12, 54:16 epidural [14] - 9:6, 9:10, 10:7, 10:9, 10:15, 11:11, 11:12, 26:2, 26:6, 28:9, 60:21, 60:24, 71:24, 75:10 epidurals [2] - 10:8, 72:3 episode [1] - 68:21 equivocate [1] - 85:20 error [1] - 44:18 especially [4] - 32:24, 43:22, 44:8, 80:25 essentially [7] - 20:15, 27:6, 27:20, 28:12, 28:24, 34:12, 39:18 established [4] -48:18, 49:8, 49:10, 49:13 estimate [1] - 52:25 et [3] - 8:16, 16:24, 47:11 evaluated [2] - 6:25, 35:21 eventually [2] - 8:2, 82:17 evidence [9] - 1:5, 1:7, 55:14, 77:6, 77:13, 77:25, 79:8, 79:9, 98:9 evidentiary [1] - 57:22 exact [3] - 11:14, 35:20, 49:13 exam [6] - 3:6, 5:20, 11:24, 17:15, 21:12, 23:13 **EXAMINATION** [7] -2:2, 48:2, 58:2, 67:18, 90:20, 96:13, 98:13

emanating [4] - 73:16,

74:10, 90:6, 97:20

emergency [1] - 69:2

examination [17] - 8:2, 11:19, 11:23, 16:22, 16:23, 17:5, 22:23, 25:13, 51:7, 55:15, 65:16, 69:11, 80:4, 80:24, 86:9, 93:5 examine [4] - 7:23. 17:13, 21:9, 80:24 examined [6] - 17:19, 45:17, 70:8, 93:16, 94:3 examining [1] - 93:2 example [1] - 82:9 except [1] - 26:3 exception [1] - 55:23 excluded [1] - 88:5 exercise [1] - 37:19 Exhibit (1) - 1:6 exhibiting [1] - 97:4 exits [2] - 57:9, 102:7 expect [2] - 101:20, 102:3 expected [2] - 86:22, 87:11 expenses [3] - 48:12, 54:14, 54:15 experience [4] -65:17, 66:11, 66:24, 67:13 experiencing [1] -40:15 expert [1] - 90:25 explain [2] - 9:9, 35:5 explained [1] - 55:22 extend [2] - 17:10, 19:14 extended [1] - 39:10 extension [2] - 19:4, 19:12 extremities [9] -19:20, 19:25, 22:5, 23:18, 25:12, 26:15, 28:13, 29:7, 33:2 extremity [18] - 19:21, 19:22, 20:6, 20:13, 20:18, 20:20, 20:25, 21:21, 22:11, 23:16, 29:3, 32:25, 35:4, 39:24, 40:2, 42:10, 89:7, 89:12

F

facet [49] - 10:5, 26:21, 26:23, 27:9, 30:8, 33:11, 33:13, 34:8, 36:12, 36:24, 37:9, 61:14, 61:15, 61:22, 62:9, 68:12, 69:16, 69:19, 70:4,

70:9, 71:21, 72:2, 72:3, 72:6, 72:7, 72:8, 72:9, 72:19, 72:23, 73:12, 73:15, 73:16, 73:19, 73:23, 74:10, 74:23, 75:4, 75:14, 75:15, 75:24, 75:25, 76:5, 76:10, 76:11, 76:12, 76:15, 96:16, 97:16, 97:21 facilitate [1] - 37:18 facility [10] - 42:7, 61:3, 61:12, 61:18, 61:25, 62:7, 63:12, 63:14, 63:22, 63:24 fact [5] - 16:16, 21:3, 39:9, 53:9, 70:7 factors [1] - 43:9 fairly [1] - 31:5 fake [1] - 18:18 faked [2] - 17:25, 18:17 familiar [10] - 9:21, 12:7, 27:19, 68:5, 93:12, 94:23, 95:6, 95:9, 96:6, 97:14 family 151 - 15:25. 16:3, 16:5, 16:7, 79:22 far [16] - 13:19, 15:23, 16:7, 17:10, 20:21, 25:19, 28:5, 44:11, 54:20, 67:11, 67:13, 75:14, 80:21, 80:22, 81:8, 93:20 Farenheit [1] - 34:11 faster[1] - 87:21 father [1] - 16:9 fault [4] - 48:19, 51:22, 52:14, 55:12 favorably [3] - 72:15, 72:20, 73:20 February [6] - 15:12, 32:18, 33:6, 33:25, 38:6, 38:10 fee [9] - 61:3, 61:13, 61:18, 61:25, 62:7, 63:14, 63:20, 63:21, 63:22 fees [2] - 49:2, 50:3 feet [9] - 24:23, 25:5, 80:24, 82:24, 83:18, 84:11, 87:14, 87:15, 87:20 fellowship [1] - 2:15 felt [2] - 7:8, 26:19 Fentanyl [1] - 44:16 few [3] - 28:5, 36:18, fraction [1] - 99:22 45:10 fractures [1] - 8:13 file [1] - 101:2 frequently [4] - 12:22,

findings [1] - 87:15 fine [5] - 13.6, 55:17, 56:7, 56:13, 70:7 finger [3] - 20:10, 20:11 fingers [2] - 20:9 finish [2] - 71:19, 80:20 finished [1] - 57:13 finishing [1] - 88:15 firm [1] - 99:5 firms [1] - 91:11 first 191 - 5:17, 6:18, 9:4, 14:4, 24:2, 25:13, 68:16, 77:10 five [6] - 16:13, 32:10, 51:3, 62:24, 63:11, 64:21 five-minute [1] - 51:3 flex [1] - 17:11 flexion [2] - 19:4, 19:9 flow [2] - 89:7, 89:11 fluid [1] - 15:16 focus [2] - 18:11, 88:6 follow [9] - 24:23, 29:15, 30:10, 42:10, 60:8, 60:10, 64:18, 90:19, 90:24 follow-up [6] - 29:15, 30:10, 42:10, 60:8, 60:10, 90:24 follow-ups [1] - 90:19 followed [2] - 2:13, 2:14 follows [3] - 1:17, 20:11, 86:7 foot [12] - 11:9, 16:13, 25:4, 83:9, 83:19, 84:14, 86:7, 88:22, 88:24, 88:25, 89:4, 89:6 foramen [7] - 6:13, 10:13, 76:11, 76:13, 76:16, 76:17, 77:20 foraminal [5] - 76:19, 77:8, 77:14, 78:4, 79:9 forced [1] - 31:13 forces [1] - 79:19 form [1] - 95:3 formerly [1] - 5:7 formulation [1] - 41:5 forth [1] - 10:6 forwards [1] - 19:10 four [6] - 2:17, 38:16, 39:12, 91:12, 98:17, 99:21

24:6, 29:15, 62:14 Friday [1] - 102:2 fringe (1) - 89:12 full [2] - 1:18, 81:17 function [1] - 66:15 functioning [1] -66:21 funny [1] - 89:23 fusion [4] - 23:14, 23:16, 71:15, 90:3 future [24] - 12:20, 16:7, 18:16, 47:7, 47:9, 48:12, 51:9, 54:9, 54:11, 54:14, 54:15, 58:18, 59:11, 59:16, 60:18, 60:19, 64:19, 64:20, 65:11, 75:22, 75:23, 93:24, 94:14, 94:21

G

gait [1] - 23:2 Gary [1] - 5:6 gathering [1] - 7:22 geared [1] - 4:11 general [3] - 16:22. 22:14, 24:17 generally [1] - 22:15 generates [1] - 28:11 generating [1] - 94:13 generator [2] - 63:9, 63:19 gentlemen [2] - 55:18, 101:14 Gerling [3] - 70:12, 74:13, 98:16 Gerling's [5] - 6:12. 74:17, 98:3, 98:5, 101:3 given [12] - 21:3, 24:3, 24:4, 30:18, 40:4, 53:17, 65:9, 65:15, 66:9, 72:13, 75:16, 95:16 gleaned [1] - 9:4 global [1] - 24:25 glucose [2] - 42:5, 82:19 graduating [1] - 2:10 granted [1] - 13:17 grasp [1] - 19:22 great [2] - 9:19, 31:12 greater [1] - 69:15 group [1] - 4:17 guarantee [1] - 54:10 guess [2] - 15:14, 55:21

н

hands [3] - 17:3, 17:5,

head [6] - 8:10, 19:13,

19:17, 20:6, 20:15,

headaches [4] - 3:19,

24:9, 27:24

Health [1] - 2:8

hear [3] - 53:10,

heard [1] - 68:8

hearing [1] - 54:13

101:22

healing [1] - 11:2

half [1] - 13:17

69:11

20:16

hand [1] - 19:22

heart [6] - 14:21, 15:20, 15:22, 30:24, 44.9, 82:8 heated [1] - 34:8 heating [1] - 27:6 height [1] - 16:11 held [3] - 46:25, 49:18, 51:2 help [24] - 4:6, 11:2, 24.15, 26.14, 26.22, 32:8, 35:2, 35:3, 35:14, 37:17, 37:18, 38:4, 40:5, 64:12, 83:3, 83:4, 83:6, 89:4, 89:6, 89:7, 89:11, 89:14, 90:2 helped [6] - 35:12, 35:13, 35:17, 35:19, 38:2, 87:6 helpful [8] - 38:5, 61:11, 64:5, 75:4, 75:20, 75:21, 75:25, 8:88 helping [4] - 27:8, 32:13, 44:2, 44:6 helps [5] - 14:21, 24:11, 33:17, 33:20, 34:17 herniated [1] - 98:9 herniation [5] - 24:18, 77:6, 77:14, 78:2, 79:8 high [2] - 42:5, 43:6 higher [1] - 28:9 highly [2] - 28:15, 31:8 hip [1] - 29:2 history [32] - 5:22, 6:21, 7:19, 7:21, 7:22, 8:4, 8:6, 15:4, 15:5, 15:24, 15:25, 16:3, 16:5, 16:7, 23:13, 42:3, 65:9,

65:16, 66:9, 66:10, 66:23, 67:14, 86:8, 93:13, 93:20, 94:13, 94:16, 94:17, 94:20, 94:23, 95:6, 96:6 hit [1] - 8:8 home [3] - 7:10, 57:6, 68:20 Honor [15]\- 21:7, 43:3, 43:5, 44:25, 46:3, 46:21, 47:22, 52:11, 54:19, 55:23, 56:7, 56:13, 58:22, 58:24, 96:19 hooked [1] - 28:10 hope [1] - 57:13 hopefully [2] - 11:2, 34:17 Hospital [4] - 2:12, 2:15, 2:20, 42:4 hospital [3] - 2:18, 7:9, 8:12 hospitals [1] - 2:20 host [2] - 3:16, 6:6 hot [2] - 34:10, 34:11 hour [1] - 91:18 hourly [2] - 91:17 household [1] - 13:18 hurt [3] - 38:2, 81:20, 81:22 Hydromorphone [2] -30:25, 31:7 hypoglycemic [1] -68:21

1

idea [4] - 12:11, 12:17, 30:4, 72:10 ill [2] - 5:10, 6:22 imagine [1] - 12:14 immediately [1] -81:22 impact [1] - 95:11 implant [1] - 63:6 implanted [2] - 63:9, 63:10 important [2] - 16:3, 83:19 impression [2] - 53:7, 56:18 improvement [1] -29:12 improving [1] - 37:19 impulse [1] - 28:11 inches [1] - 16:14 include [1] - 47:14 includes [3] - 62:23, 68:11, 82:6 including [6] - 3:6,

3:18, 27:11, 37:21, 43:10, 75:9 increase [1] - 34:23 index [1] - 20:10 indicate [4] - 13:11, 16:11, 37:25, 38:4 indicated [6] - 23:22, 24:5, 75:11, 75:22, 94:10, 96:16 individual [1] - 93:3 inflamed [2] - 10:21, 10:22 inflammation [3] -10:23, 11:2, 72:11 inflammatory [1] -44:7 inflated [1] - 53:5 information [3] - 7:22, 9:4, 79:18 informed [1] - 51:19 initial [8] - 6:9, 6:22, 15:7, 17:20, 25:21, 30:21, 80:23, 96:4 injected [3] - 27:23, 37:15, 37:16 injecting [5] - 10:17, 26:12, 33:19, 39:6, 39.7 injection [22] - 9:10, 10:7, 18:13, 25:25, 26:2, 27:17, 30:10, 33:11, 36:12, 37:11, 60:24, 61:3, 61:11, 61:17, 61:23, 61:24, 62:5, 62:6, 64:7, 64:8, 64:10, 64:14 injections [33] - 4:5, 9:6, 11:12, 26:22, 26:23, 26:24, 27:12, 37:12, 37:21, 37:23, 37:25, 39:4, 42:22, 60:21, 61:4, 61:7, 62:4, 64:2, 64:3, 64:4, 64:6, 64:9, 64:11, 71:25, 72:2, 72:3, 72:6, 75:5, 75:20, 75:21 injured [1] - 87:25 injuries [2] - 7:24, 67:2 injury [6] - 28:18, 49:7, 65:18, 66:5, 66:23, 87:24 inquire [1] - 1:25 inquiries [1] - 101:15 inserted [1] - 62:22 inspect [1] - 88:2 inspected [1] - 87:14 instance [7] - 4:4, 10:24, 17:10, 25:4,

82:3, 89:25, 97:6 instead [2] - 39:6. 81:25 instructed [1] - 51:16 insulin [1] - 14:14 intentionally [1] - 88:3 **interesting** [1] - 84:23 interestingly [2] -83:12, 86:4 interim [2] - 41:14, 42:4 internal [1] - 2:12 internist [1] - 3:21 internship [1] - 2:11 interventional [12] -3:21, 3:24, 4:9, 8:23, 9:2, 25:20, 26:25, 28:2, 29:25, 33:5, 42:21, 47:5 interventionals [1] -47:10 interventions [2] -25:23, 26:16 interviewing [1] - 7:2 involved [4] - 8:6, 67:25, 70:13, 79:19 involving [1] - 84:13 irritated [2] - 22:10, 76:22 irritating [2] - 22:7, 22:22 Island [1] - 2:11 Israel (1) - 2:21 issue [5] - 34:21, 36:10, 53:18, 54:13 issues [22] - 3:18, 3:19, 4:20, 4:23, 4:24, 15:20, 16:6, 24:10, 31:10, 40:3, 41:13, 42:5, 43:21, 44:8, 66:10, 70:17, 75:6, 75:8, 83:4, 83:13, 96:9 items [3] - 93:23, 93:24, 94:14

January [2] - 41:10, 45:25 Jersey [1] - 2:18 join [1] - 54:2 joint [16] - 26:23, 33:11, 33:15, 33:18, 33:19, 34:15, 35:7, 36:12, 68:12, 69:16, 70:9, 73:15, 73:16, 76:5, 96:16, 97:16 joints [32] - 4:9, 10:5, 26:20, 26:21, 27:4,

27:8, 27:9, 27:10, 30:8, 33:13, 34:8, 34:13, 69:20, 70:5. 71:21, 72:19, 72:24, 73:19, 73:23, 74:10, 74:23, 75:4, 75:14, 75:15, 75:24, 76:10, 76:11, 76:13, 76:15, 97:21 Judge [1] - 41:18 judge [1] - 53:21 juice [1] - 7:4 July [16] - 8:8, 23:24, 39:20, 65:3, 65:13, 65:24, 66:16, 66:22, 67:5, 67:13, 77:2, 96:17, 97:7, 97:12, 97:18 juncture [1] - 59:15 June [1] - 15:13 Juror [1] - 56:23 juror [1] - 57:9 jurors [3] - 56:4, 56:18, 56:20 Jurors [1] - 57:3 Jury [3] - 1:8, 57:20, 102:7 jury [15] - 3:25, 9:9, 12:9, 53:6, 53:10, 53:13, 53:14, 53:19, 54:16, 55:6, 56:2, 57:10, 68:8, 81:13, 96:25 jury's [1] - 53:8

K

keep [2] - 89:21, 90:8 kept [1] - 3:8 kidneys [2] - 44:9, 44:10 kind [4] - 20:16, 24:25, 33:14, 75:13 kinds [1] - 83:6 knee [1] - 11:10 knowledge [1] - 101:5 known [3] - 2:9, 2:23, 5:9

L

L-1-2 [1] - 79:10 L-3 [1] - 21:16 L-3-4 [1] - 34:16 L-4 [2] - 22:19, 26:12 L-4-5 [1] - 34:16 L-5 [2] - 22:19, 26:12 L5-S1 [1] - 34:16 label [1] - 24:8 labor [1] - 10:8 ladies [1] - 101:14 Lane [1] - 1:24 Lasix [1] - 14:18 last [10] - 1:19, 39:11, 39:12, 41:14, 46:8, 47:2, 51:18, 58:9, 64:13, 74:2 lasts [1] - 39:10 lateral [2] - 19:16, 19:18 latter [1] - 31:2 law [3] - 91:6, 91:11, 101:23 laying [1] - 100:20 leads [4] - 62:23, 63:7, 63:8 least [5] - 12:11, 15:23, 20:21, 81:4, 99:21 leave [1] - 87:25 left [8] - 19:18, 19:20, 19:21, 21:24, 33:4, 40:2, 42:6, 69:15 leg [23] - 4:6, 11:5, 11:9, 21:19, 21:20, 21:22, 21:24, 22:2, 22:5, 22:8, 22:11, 22:15, 32:11, 32:24, 40:21, 73:12, 84:11, 85:22, 85:23, 85:25, 86:2, 93:16, 93:17 legs [5] - 23:23, 29:5, 62:18, 87:8, 89:14 less [1] - 38:13 lethargic [1] - 6:24 letters [1] - 54:21 level [11] - 7:3, 20:22, 34:14, 34:23, 37:2, 42:5, 71:9, 71:15, 71:22, 77:20 levels [12] - 29:8, 32:5, 34:3, 34:15, 36:22, 37:10, 42:25, 43:6, 43:11, 71:8, 71:16, 79:10 lien [4] - 52:2, 54:17, 54:20, 54:21 lienable [1] - 54:16 liens [1] - 54:23 life [15] - 47:13, 47:18, 59:4, 59:11, 60:5, 60:6, 60:12, 61:5, 61:13, 61:19, 62:2, 64:8, 64:15, 64:22, 66:6 limitation [2] - 65:23, 66:15 limitations [3] - 31:16, 66:20, 67:11

limited [1] - 92:5

line [4] - 53:16, 53:17, 74:15, 74:18 list [3] - 15:2, 30:16, 30:20 listed [2] - 48:12, 50:17 listing [1] - 29:21 litigation [2] - 51:25, 88:9 live [1] - 82:2 liver [2] - 44:10, 44:11 living [1] - 13:12 local [5] - 10:18, 33:16, 36:16, 39:6, 72:13 localized [3] - 35:3, 35:15, 35:20 longevity [2] - 63:17, 64:11 look [4] - 12:19, 74:14, 81:2, 83:17 looked [1] - 79:5 looking [6] - 12:23, 35:13, 35:18, 37:7, 59:21, 93:23 looks [3] - 85:9, 85:10, 95:3 low [4] - 7:2, 7:3, 7:6, 7:7 lower [45] - 9:20, 13:7, 15:8, 15:9, 15:12, 17:11, 21:15, 21:16, 21:21, 22:4, 22:11, 22:16, 23:18, 23:20, 26:14, 26:17, 26:20, 28:8, 28:10, 28:13, 29:2, 29:3, 29:10, 32:24, 32:25, 34:17, 35:4, 35:15, 36:7, 37:14, 37:17, 39:23, 39:24, 40:18, 40:20, 41:13, 42:9, 42:10, 46:15, 62:18, 66:5, 87:19, 89:7, 89:11 lumbar [18] - 12:25, 16:24, 21:13, 23:16, 27:11, 60:19, 60:21, 62:25, 63:8, 64:7, 64:20, 72:2, 73:5, 79:5, 79:10, 86:17 lunch [1] - 102:4 Luncheon [1] - 102:8 Lyrica [7] - 14:25,

М

23:25, 24:2, 24:4,

24:11, 30:19, 44:5

Maiden [1] - 1:23

lysis [1] - 60:21

main [2] - 36:10 maintain [1] - 37:20 major[2] - 12:3, 12:4 majority [3] - 28:25, 80:10, 84:7 management [9] -3:14, 3:17, 6:14, 8:18, 16:4, 16:7, 59:25, 60:3, 71:23 Management [1] - 5:4 MANDELBAU [1] -1:21 Mandelbaum [9] -1:14, 1:20, 2:4, 48:4, 51:7, 51:8, 51:16, 58:4, 67:20 Mandelbaum's [1] -51:13 manditorily [1] - 81:22 Manhattan [1] - 3:15 March [6] - 15:18, 35:11, 35:23, 36:4, 37:7, 46:2 marked [1] - 1:6 massage [1] - 37:19 matter[4] - 20:6, 56:8, 88:16, 88:20 MCGUINNESS [2] -67:19, 98:14 McGuinness [46] -1:3, 13:3, 13:5, 21:7, 41:15, 41:20, 41:23, 42:18, 43:2, 43:5, 44:25, 46:3, 46:6, 46:21, 47:22, 48:3, 50:16, 50:22, 50:25, 52:10, 52:11, 54:19, 55:4, 55:9, 55:17, 55:19, 55:23, 56:13, 56:15, 57:5, 57:14, 58:21, 58:24, 63:3, 63:15, 65:5, 65:25, 66:17, 67:8; 67:20, 90:17, 91:19, 92:11, 96:18, 97:23, 101:8 mean [9] - 12:6, 19:4, 20:12, 20:23, 28:25, 30:18, 78:6, 85:14, 91:10 measure [1] - 17:3 measured [3] - 19:20, 19:21, 91:20 measurement [2] -91:25, 92:8 mediated [1] - 75:25 Medicaid [1] - 54:21 medical [39] - 1:4, 2:10, 5:23, 6:16, 8:15, 8:19, 15:4, 15:5, 15:24, 16:6,

28:16, 47:4, 54:14, 54.15, 55.14, 59:2, 59:9, 60:17, 60:23, 61:10, 62:12, 64:24, 65:9, 65:12, 65:19, 65:22, 66:3, 66:14, 66:19, 67:2, 67:6, 93:13, 94:12, 94:16, 94:17, 94:20, 94:23, 96:6, 101:17 medically [5] - 52:17, 55:5, 55:7, 61:16, 62:6 Medicare [20] - 48:19, 49:19, 50:3, 50:18, 50:23, 50:24, 51:12, 51:14, 51:15, 51:23, 51:24, 52:6, 52:16, 52:21, 53:22, 53:24, 54:10, 54:21, 54:23, 55:12 medication [63] - 7:25, 10:17, 10:18, 10:20, 10:25, 12:18, 13:24, 14:4, 14:16, 14:22, 24:2, 24:13, 25:17, 26:7, 29:15, 30:16, 30:20, 30:24, 30:25, 31:3, 31:5, 31:8, 31:9, 32:7, 32:9, 32:10, 32:13, 33:19, 34:20, 37:14, 38:7, 38:11, 38:15, 39:16, 40:3, 40:4, 40:24, 40:25, 43:10, 43:15, 43:17, 43.23, 44:3, 44:4, 44:7, 44:11, 45:9, 46:17, 47:12, 47:15, 47:20, 59:23, 72:10, 75:19, 83:3, 95:4, 95:12, 95:18, 95:19 medications [18] -14:3, 14:6, 14:9, 30:16, 31:11, 31:14, 31:15, 38:17, 39:15, 47:5, 47:11, 47:16, 49:21, 53:18, 58:25, 59:15, 59:20, 83:5 medicine [5] - 2:12, 2:15, 3:5, 3:10, 3:12 meds [1] - 43:20 meet [1] - 3:5 member[1] - 65:24 membrane [1] - 81:14 mentioned [1] - 89:10 met [2] - 3:7, 67:21 Methodist [1] - 2:20 mid [1] - 84:14

mid-thigh [1] - 84:14

middle [2] - 20:9, 20:11 might [3] - 14:11, 38:19, 72:24 migraine [1] - 27:24 mild [1] - 77:8 milligrams [1] - 38:16 mind [2] - 53:8, 83:2 minute [1] - 51:3 misleading [1] - 53:14 modalities [5] - 44:14, 75.9, 75:22, 75:23, 76:9 modality [1] - 62:16 model [2] - 9:16, 9:20 modified [1] - 55:21 Monday [1] - 101:20 Montefiore [2] - 1:4, 42:4 month [4] - 59:22, 60:5, 60:6, 79:25 monthly [3] - 47:21, 59:18, 60:3 months [7] - 39:11, 60:11, 64:8, 64:13, 74:2, 79:23 moral [1] - 78:13 morning [8] - 1:9, 2:4, 2:5, 56:9, 57:17, 58:4, 58:5, 101:18 morphine [1] - 44:15 most [12] - 12:14, 18:9, 20:12, 22:19, 22:20, 22:22, 23:4, 23:5, 27:19, 28:7, 34:18, 101:16 mostly [3] - 27:14, 37:2, 40:19 mother[1] - 16:9 motion [14] - 11:25, 17:9, 17:17, 18:24, 19:9, 21:2, 21:4, 27:15, 29:17, 37:18, 37:19, 38:5, 45:13, 45:19 motor [4] - 8:7, 65:2, 65:13, 88:7 Mount [4] - 1:4, 2:13, 2:15, 2:21 move [2] - 1:3, 10:5 moveable [2] - 10:4, 33:15 movement [1] - 19:11 moves [1] - 76:21 moving [2] - 19:17, 38:24 MR [96] - 1:3, 1:13, 2:3, 13:3, 13:5, 13:6, 21:7, 41:15, 41:18, 41:20, 41:23, 42:18,

43:2, 43:5, 44:25, 46:3, 46:4, 46:6, 46:21, 46:23, 47:22, 48:3, 48:20, 48:24, 49:5, 49:11, 49:15, 49:22, 50:5, 50:10, 50:14, 50:16, 50:21, 50:22, 50:25, 51:6, 52:11, 53:21, 54:2, 54:19, 54:24, 55:2, 55:4, 55:9, 55:17, 55:19, 55:23, 56:7, 56:13, 56:14, 56:15, 56:17, 57:5, 57:12, 57:14, 57:16, 58:3, 58:21, 58:24, 63:3, 63:15, 65:5, 65:25, 66:17, 67:8, 67:16, 67:19, 69:21, 70:22, 71:6, 73:2, 74:25, 80:19, 83:10, 84:5, 84:18, 86:25, 87:17, 88:10, 90:17, 90:19, 90:21, 93:18, 96:11, 96:14, 96:18, 97:23, 98:12, 98:14, 99:7, 99:14, 99:24, 100:12, 100:16, 101:8, 101:9 MRI [1] - 94:3 MRIs [8] - 64:16, 64:17, 64:19, 64:20, 64:21, 93:24, 94:10, 98:3 multiple [4] - 28:14, 28:16, 37:21, 39:18 muscle [8] - 14:24, 18:13, 18:14, 37:13, 37:20, 39:7, 44:5, 47:16 muscles [14] - 4:10, 17:22, 18:2, 18:21, 21:13, 21:14, 27:18, 27:22, 37:16, 39:8 muscular [2] - 37:12, 64:4 musculature [3] -21:15, 23:19, 27:21 musculoskeletal [1] -3:18 myofascial [2] - 23:19, 69:14

Ν

name [2] - 1:18, 1:19 named [1] - 5:6 narcotic [6] - 31:3, 31:5, 31:14, 38:15, 38:17, 38:19

narcotics [1] - 44:15 narrative [10] - 48:4, 48:9, 58:18, 94:9, 95:2, 98:20, 99:23, 100:2, 100:4, 100:9 narratives [1] - 99:11 narrow [1] - 92:23 narrowing [4] - 77:8, 77:14, 78:4, 79:9 NASTRO [6] - 46:4, 46:23, 54:2, 90:19, 90:21, 96:11 near [1] - 34:7 necessarily [2] - 16:4, 86:11 necessary [6] - 14:23, 52:17, 55:5, 55:8, 61:16, 62:6 neck [76] - 3:18, 11:16, 12:3, 12:5, 13:9, 15:9, 15:12, 15:14, 15:15, 15:17, 17:10, 17:11, 17:13, 17:16, 17:19, 17:22, 18:25, 20:4, 20:5, 20:21, 21:2, 21:3, 23:7, 23:11, 23:20, 26:17, 26:18, 26:20, 27:14, 27:16, 27:23, 28:6, 29:6, 29:11, 32:3, 32:12, 33:2, 35:22, 36:2, 36:5, 36:10, 36:11, 36:23, 37:3, 37:14, 37:16, 37:24, 39:3, 39:4, 39:25, 40:13, 40:15, 42:15, 42:25, 43:22, 45:5, 45:20, 46:12, 46:14, 62:18, 66:5, 72:19, 76:2, 79:4, 82:23, 83:3, 84:6, 84:10, 87:19, 88:24, 97:8, 97:13, 98:10, 98:15 necrotic [1] - 82:21 need [17] - 47:10, 47:12, 59:3, 59:16, 60:2, 60:10, 60:18, 60:24, 61:23, 63:18, 63:19, 64:18, 64:19, 93:24, 94:14, 94:21, 102:2 needle [10] - 10:14, 10:15, 10:16, 26:6, 27:3, 27:6, 33:17, 34:6, 34:8, 37:13 needles [1] - 23:23

needs [9] - 59:24,

60:7, 60:14, 60:20,

61:7, 62:13, 64:2,

64:17, 90:10 nerve [34] - 3:19, 4:5, 4:23, 10:21, 10:22, 10:23, 11:5, 11:8, 20.3, 20:19, 22:7, 22:9, 22:13, 22:18, 22:22, 24:6, 24:10, 24:24, 26:11, 26:12, 26:13, 27:3, 27:5, 27:7, 33:18, 34:7, 34:12, 34:20, 35:8, 47:15, 72:8, 76:21, 86:7, 92:23 nerves [10] - 10:11, 20:4, 22:19, 24:12, 24:14, 72:11, 73:22, 74:3, 74:4, 81:17 net [1] - 34:3 neural [1] - 76:11 neurogenic [1] - 73:11 neuropathic [2] -24:16, 82:9 neuropathy [7] - 24:6, 82:5, 84:25, 92:12, 92:16, 93:8 never [5] - 67:21, 69:25, 70:2, 80:14, 97:8 New [8] - 1:24, 2:14, 2:16, 2:18, 2:20, 2:21, 51:10 new [1] - 100:22 newer[1] - 47:16 next [12] - 1:12, 6:5, 30:11, 30:12, 35:11, 35:23, 40:10, 41:8, 62:24, 63:11, 69:5, 73:5 nice [1] - 34:19 nine [7] - 29:10, 37:4, 37:6, 40:22, 77:2, 78:10, 79:13 no-fault [4] - 48:19, 51:22, 52:14, 55:12 non [4] - 41:16, 46:22, 63:4, 63:15 non-disclosure [4] -41:16, 46:22, 63:4, 63:15 none [1] ~ 89:15 normal [9] - 11:24, 13:16, 13:23, 17:18, 19:6, 19:10, 19:14, 19:16, 22:2 notations [1] - 22:24 note [5] - 35:10, 35:14, 37:7, 38:7, 83:2 noted [12] - 7:2, 8:13, 17:21, 19:19, 19:24,

21:17, 21:18, 30:19, 36.23, 58.23, 63.16, 77:16 notes [6] - 9:3, 12:23, 35:11, 87:6, 87:12, 87:13 nothing [6] - 52:2, 53:10, 67:17, 82:25, 90:7, 98:12 notice [2] - 83:18, 85:5 November [5] - 31:25, 32:9, 40:11, 48:5, 81:7 Number [2] - 56:5, 57:7 number [8] - 8:14, 11:14, 23:23, 53:5, 53:8, 53:9, 53:20, 100:4 numbers [4] - 12:24, 50:2, 52:23, 53:5 numbing [2] - 33:19, 37:14 numbness [10] - 17:7, 20:8, 20:25, 25:2, 25:8, 29:4, 39:25, 80:22, 85:2, 93:8

0

o'clock [1] - 102:6 OB [1] - 10:9 object [4] - 41:15, 47:22, 47:23, 53:15 objected [1] - 51:10 Objection [1] - 21:7 objection [45] - 42:18, 43:2, 44:25, 46:3, 46:21, 48:20, 48:24, 49:5, 49:11, 49:15, 49:22, 50:5, 50:10, 50:14, 50:21, 52:9, 54:3, 55:19, 58:21, 63:3, 63:15, 65:5, 65:25, 66:17, 67:8, 69:21, 70:22, 71:6, 73:2, 74:25, 80:19, 83:10, 84:5, 84:18, 86:25, 87:17, 88:10, 93:18, 96:18, 97:23, 99:7, 99:14, 99:24, 100:12, 100:16 objective [1] - 18:19 obligations [1] - 57:4 observe [1] - 18:9 observed [1] - 95:24 obtain [1] - 100:23 obviously [4] - 15:23, 51:14, 54:10, 66:8

occasions [1] - 28:14 October [2] - 30:12, 31:24 offer [1] - 82:24 offered [1] - 68:24 office [68] - 5:3, 5:17, 6:11, 6:19, 6:23, 7:5, 7:11, 7:18, 8:24, 9:7, 12:3, 13:22, 14:5, 14:13, 15:7, 17:20, 23:3, 25:22, 29:19, 30:9, 30:19, 30:21, 33:3, 33:10, 36:6, 36:12, 37:3, 37:7, 38:9, 38:12, 39:13, 39:18, 40:23, 41:7, 42:13, 42:20, 45:10, 48:7, 51:17, 51:23, 58:7, 59:25, 60:4, 60:12, 68:16, 71:23, 72:4, 72:5, 79:24, 80:12, 80:23, 81:2, 83:2, 87:13, 91:6, 95:16, 96:5, 98:22, 99:6, 99:11, 99:12, 99:18, 100:8, 100:20, 101:3 OFFICER [2] - 56:20, 57:7 offices [1] - 3:15 often [1] - 100:2 on-line [2] - 74:15, 74:18 once [11] - 60:6, 60:11, 61:13, 61:18, 61:25, 62:24, 63:11, 64:15, 64:21, 79:22, 82:13 one [46] - 2:12, 3:15, 5:11, 5:14, 14:13, 15:7, 15:8, 18:22, 20:4, 25:17, 25:24, 26:10, 30:18, 33:14, 37:17, 38:18, 42:3, 43:24, 53:20, 54:19, 56:4, 60:5, 60:25, 62:22, 62:25, 64:7, 64:15, 71:9, 71:15, 71:22, 72:9, 76:5, 76:7, 81:5, 81:16,

83:13, 91:23, 92:2,

93:7, 93:24, 94:5,

101:18

98:2

ones [1] - 100:5

ongoing [8] - 59:3,

onset [1] - 84:25

62:16, 66:5, 66:10,

66:23, 82:5, 88:23,

operation [1] - 63:13

operations [1] - 98:10 operative [2] - 63:22, 98:7 opinion [26] - 47:3, 47:9, 59:2, 59:14, 59:15, 59:24, 60:7, 60:14, 60:20, 61:6, 61:9, 61:20, 62:11, 63:25, 64:16, 64:23, 65:7, 65:8, 65:14, 65:15, 65:21, 66:7, 66:13, 66:25, 71:7, 97:17 opinions [1] - 59:7 opioid [6] - 30:25, 31:8, 43:23, 44:3, 47:14, 95:19 opposed [2] - 14:7, 29:12 options [1] - 27:11 oral [1] - 3:7 orange [1] - 7:4 organ [1] - 65:23 origin [1] - 4:12 orthopedic [1] - 60:11 orthopedists [1] -64:19 osteomyelitis [1] -81:11 otherwise [3] - 2:9, 29:25, 55:15 outside [4] - 9:22, 21:14, 26:11 outstanding [2] -52:7, 54:7 overall [1] - 42:12 overlap (1) - 25:9 overruled [28] - 21:8, 41:23, 41:24, 45:2, 46:6, 49:24, 50:6, 55:20, 55:21, 63:5, 63:16, 65:6, 66:2, 66:18, 67:9, 69:23, 70:24, 71:13, 75:3, 83:11, 84:8, 87:5, 87:18, 93:19, 96:20, 97:24, 99:8, 99:15 oversight [1] - 3:4 own [1] - 9:23 Oxycodone [2] -14:17, 41:5 oxygen [1] - 82:19

P

pacemaker [2] - 94:7, 94:11 paid [9] - 51:18, 51:20, 51:22, 52:6, 52:16, 54:8, 54:18, 54:25,

58:15 Pain [1] - 5:3 pain [220] - 2:15, 3:4, 3:10, 3:12, 3:14, 3:17, 4:4, 4:6, 4:8, 4:12, 6:13, 8:18, 11:3, 11:4, 11:5, 11:8, 12:3, 12:4, 12:7, 12:10, 12:12, 12:13, 12:14, 12:20, 12:24, 14:7, 14:10, 14:18, 15:6, 16:4, 16:7, 19:11, 19:12, 19:17, 20:13, 20:17, 20:23, 21:17, 21:18, 21:21, 21:23, 22:4, 22:10, 22:17, 23:15, 23:18, 23:19, 24:10, 24:16, 24:17, 24:18, 24:20, 24:22, 25:6, 25:10, 25:11, 26:14, 26:17, 26:23, 27:8, 28:7, 28:12, 29:2, 29:6, 29:8, 31:13, 31:16, 32:2, 32:5, 32:9, 32:11, 32:12, 32:16, 33:2, 33:17, 34:18, 35:3, 35:5, 35:6, 35:8, 35:15, 35:20, 36:2, 36:5, 36:22, 37:2, 37:17, 38:4, 38:5, 39:23, 39:25, 40:15, 40:17, 40:20, 40:23, 40:25, 41:13, 42:9, 42:16, 42:24, 43:8, 43:10, 43:11, 43.21, 43.22, 44:2, 44:6, 45:4, 46:12, 46:14, 47:5, 47:11, 47:12, 47:20, 59:25, 60:2, 61:12, 62:16, 62:18, 69:12, 70:4, 71:23, 73:7, 73:11, 73:13, 73:15, 73:16, 74:6, 74:9, 75:25, 76:2, 76:4, 77:23, 82:3, 82:10, 82:18, 83:3, 83:4, 83:5, 83:6, 83:13, 83:22, 84:3, 84:4, 84:7, 84:10, 84:12, 84:13, 84:15, 84:20, 84:21, 84:22, 84:24, 85:3, 85:11, 85:13, 85:14, 85:21, 86:3, 86:5, 86:6, 86:7, 86:14, 86:18, 86:20, 86:22, 86:23, 87:7, 87:8, 88:12, 88:16, 88:21, 88:22, 88:24,

88:25, 89:5, 89:6,

89:19, 89:22, 89:25, 90:3, 90:4, 90:6, 90:9, 90:10, 90:16, 91:20, 91:23, 91:25, 92.3, 92:8, 92:14, 92:18, 92:23, 93:9, 93:17, 93:21, 95:4, 95:12, 95:18, 96:16, 97:4, 97:6, 97:9, 97:13, 97:20, 98:2 painful [10] - 18:7, 18:8, 18:10, 18:12, 68:14, 81:11, 85:5, 85:9 palpate [1] - 18:4 palpated [1] - 18:6 palpation [1] - 69:17 paper[4] - 74:16, 74:17, 74:19, 101:2 paraspinal [3] - 17:21, 21:14, 69:15 part [8] - 3:13, 52:4, 69:10, 73:9, 85:25, 86:2, 88:6, 93:4 partially [1] - 80:6 particular [13] - 18:2, 19:9, 24:24, 25:23, 26:22, 26:23, 30:10, 36:6, 37:3, 40:19, 41:6, 84:21, 92:16 particularly [1] - 25:5 partner [1] - 5:7 parts [4] - 62:20, 87:25, 88:2, 88:5 pass [1] - 10:13 passed [1] - 5:10 passenger [1] - 8:7 past [9] - 2:19, 15:3, 15:4, 15:5, 15:23, 28:5, 64:4, 91:4, 93:16 patch [1] - 44:16 patient [12] - 7:23, 12:17, 18:8, 18:9, 18:19, 72:24, 81:24, 85:11, 85:22, 86:10, 92:15, 97:3 patient's [3] - 12:20, 70:21, 93:5 patients [21] - 3:11, 4:19, 4:22, 5:14, 12:22, 24:4, 24:23, 25:16, 65:18, 66:12, 82:3, 82:4, 83:14, 83:19, 84:24, 85:8, 87:23, 91:11, 92:21, 100:3, 100:22 pay [3] - 51:25, 55:3, 55:4 paying [1] - 52:22

pebble [1] - 85:4 peer[1] - 52:19 people [8] - 4:13, 4:17, 24:3, 27:19, 54:22, 67:25, 68:2, 84:17 per[8] - 59:22, 60:4, 60:12, 61:2, 62:6, 64:7, 64:14, 91:17 percent [9] - 4:22, 35:19, 73:7, 86:18, 86:19, 86:20, 86:21, 86:23, 87:7 percentage [6] - 4:16, 35:14, 35:16, 35:18, 35:21, 36:9 Percocet [8] - 31:2, 31:7, 38:8, 38:17, 41:4, 41:6, 44:16 perform [1] - 42:20 performed [1] - 36:3 performing [1] - 13:16 period [4] - 28:4. 39:10, 42:23, 43:18 periods [1] - 42:15 periosteum [3] -81:14, 81:16, 81:20 permanent [9] - 21:4, 33:21, 62:22, 63:6, 63:7, 63:17, 65:23, 72:23, 74:3 permanently [1] - 66:5 permit [2] - 41:19, 41:21 permitted [1] - 50:3 person [3] - 76:21, 88:13, 88:16 personal [1] - 101:4 personally [1] - 81:4 phenomena [1] -84:24 phone [1] - 58:6 physical 171 - 8:2. 17:5, 21:12, 22:23, 80:23, 86:9, 93:4 physician [4] - 3:13, 5:2, 63:20, 93:2 physicians [3] - 5:12, 6:14, 93:16 pill [1] - 14:20 pins [1] - 23:22 place [1] - 53:20 placed [4] - 15:22, 27:3, 37:13, 62:17 placement [2] - 63:7, 63:18 placing [1] - 34:6 Plaintiff [1] - 1:16 Plaintiffs [2] - 1:13,

88:9

plan [1] - 8:3 plans [1] - 60:15 play [1] - 76:9 plus [6] - 61:12, 61:17, 61:24, 61:25, 62:25 pocket[1] - 15:16 point [38] - 5:19, 5:21, 6:4, 7:17, 8:5, 13:2, 13:25, 14:25, 16:15, 21:5, 22:24, 23:7, 29:25, 32:20, 33:6, 34:6, 35:10, 37:11, 37:12, 37:21, 37:25, 38:25, 39:11, 40:12, 40:16, 41:2, 41:11, 43:24, 47:6, 54:19, 64:2, 64:3, 64:11, 71:3, 74:21, 75:20, 94:11, 101:17 points [2] - 39:6, 69:14 poses [1] - 31:17 position [1] - 51:24 positions [1] - 54:11 positive [5] - 20:18, 20:21, 21:19, 22:5, 22:14 possibly [2] - 47:16, 72:22 post [6] - 23:16, 24:10, 26:5, 54:13, 71:3, 90:3 post-surgery [2] -26:5, 71:3 post-trial [1] - 54:13 posterior [1] - 77:15 pounds [4] - 16:14, 16:20, 19:22, 19:23 practice [5] - 3:11, 3:13, 3:14, 3:22, 4:13 precipitating [1] -97:25 precise [1] - 49:9 predicate [1] - 96:18 prescribe [1] - 95:11 prescribed [2] - 95:3, 95:17 prescribing [1] -43:15 prescription [1] -40:25 present [3] - 5:20, 39:20, 69:14 presentation [4] -24:21, 24:22, 25:10, 68:11

presented [1] - 8:15

presenting (1) - 8:23

pressure [6] - 7:3, 7:6,

pretty [4] - 7:7, 43:12, 52:15, 102:4 prevented [1] - 67:3 price [1] - 48:18 prices [13] - 48:22, 49:3, 49:8, 49:9, 49:13, 49:20, 49:25, 50:3, 50:7, 50:8, 50:12, 50:13, 50:17 private [2] - 3:14, 13:21 problem [3] - 11:4, 52:12, 70:21 problems [7] - 3:18, 13:11, 15:21, 16:6, 28:16, 44:9, 83:9 procedure [17] -12:18, 27:2, 30:8, 33:22, 33:24, 34:2, 34:5, 35:12, 36:25, 48:23, 49:6, 49:20, 50:18, 61:21, 63:23 procedures [18] -3:22, 4:11, 8:23, 9:2, 9:3, 25:21, 28:3, 33:5, 34:25, 36:2, 38:24, 42:21, 47:5, 48:13, 48:15, 49:4, 60:8, 89:4 proceed [2] - 1:11, 57:24 proceeds [1] - 52:3 process [3] - 3:3, 11:2, 68:6 produce [3] - 22:16, 55:14, 55:15 products [2] - 14:14, 44:15 professional [3] - 2:6, 8:16, 59:14 professionals [3] -8:19, 45:11 projected [1] - 51:8 projections [2] -51:13, 64:25 proof [2] - 12:21, 55:10 provided [1] - 54:20 pulling [1] - 22:8 purely [2] - 85:11, 85:15 purposes [1] - 88:4 push [1] - 30:5 pushing [1] - 10:22 put [7] - 34:3, 43:24, 69:10, 69:11, 87:23, 94:8, 99:2 puts [3] - 71:15,

14:16, 14:21, 20:16,

30:23

71:16, 82:16 putting [4] - 13:20, 20:16, 28:5, 82:16

Q

qualifications [1] - 3:5 quantify [1] - 47:19 quarter [1] - 57:13 questions [3] - 90:24, 96:11, 101:9 quite [9] - 12:22, 24:6, 25:6, 25:10, 44:6, 62:14, 82:4, 84:21, 100:2 quote [1] - 51:12

R

radicular [13] - 24:18, 24:22, 25:6, 25:10, 61:12, 76:6, 84:12, 84:22, 86:7, 86:20, 87:8, 92:18, 93:21 radiculitis [1] - 23:15 radiculopathy [7] -11:6, 23:14, 23:17, 24:9, 32:21, 92:22, 93:9 radiofrequency [26] -27:2, 27:5, 27:9, 30:7, 33:22, 33:24, 33:25, 34:6, 35:20, 35:21, 36:7, 36:17, 36:24, 37:9, 37:22, 38:2, 61:14, 61:15, 61:22, 62:8, 73:3, 73:18, 73:25, 86:17, 86:23, 89:4 radiologist [1] - 77:10 radiology [1] - 78:5 raise [5] - 21:20, 21:22, 22:5, 22:8, 22:15 raising [2] - 21:20, 22:2 range [17] - 11:24, 17:9, 17:17, 18:24, 19:9, 21:2, 21:4, 27:15, 29:17, 37:18, 37:19, 38:5, 45:13, 45:19, 46:15, 63:13, 63:22 ranged [2] - 32:6, 43:12 ranging [1] - 3:17 rate [3] - 52:24, 91:17 rates [3] - 51:12, 51:15, 52:13 rays [2] - 6:14, 8:13

read [2] - 78:6, 98:7 reading [2] - 78:5, 79:12 ready [2] - 1:11, 57:23 reality [1] - 53:11 really [3] - 12:16, 44:2, 64:12 realm [1] - 16:4 rear [2] - 8:9, 79:16 reason [1] - 53:8 reasonable [18] - 47:4, 59:2, 59:8, 59:19. 60:17, 60:23, 61:10, 62:11, 64:23, 65:8, 65:12, 65:19, 65:21, 66:3, 66:13, 66:19, 66:25, 67:6 recent [1] - 46:18 recently [1] - 2:19 receptors [2] - 38:19, 38:22 recess [2] - 51:4, 102:8 Recess [1] - 51:5 recognize [1] - 71:9 recommend [1] -58:17 recommendations [2] - 25:18, 29:24 recommended [1] -28:16 record [3] - 51:6, 87:13, 96:15 recorded [1] - 29:9 records [19] - 1:4, 5:23, 5:25, 6:6, 6:8, 6:10, 6:12, 6:13, 6:16, 8:14, 74:12, 74:14, 74:17, 81:5, 100:10, 100:14, 100:23, 101:2, 101:5 **RECROSS** [1] - 98:13 **REDIRECT** [1] - 96:13 reduce [1] - 72:11 reduces [1] ~ 73:7 reevaluated [2] -39:17, 44:17 reevaluation [1] - 60:3 refer [1] - 58:18 referred [1] - 88:23 referring [3] - 18:2, 23:15, 23:19 refers [2] - 10:9, 20:3 reflect [6] - 16:6, 49:9, 49:13, 50:2, 50:7, 50:12 reflected [1] - 9:3 reflexes [1] - 17:6 refused [4] - 55:2, 55:4, 68:24, 69:3

regard [16] - 5:25, 12:24, 16:23, 17:16, 21:11, 23:6, 23:11, 36:23, 40:13, 42:25, 47:9, 58:25, 61:20, 61:21, 64:9, 66:21 regarding [1] - 92:12 regardless [1] - 42:9 regenerate [2] - 73:23, 74:6 regimen [4] - 39:14, 39:18, 43:18, 45:9 regular [1] - 3:20 regulated [2] - 49:3, 52:13 regulations [7] -48:19, 49:10, 49:14, 49:19, 50:3, 50:18 regulatory [1] - 48:22 rehab [1] - 42:7 reimbursement [1] -88:4 relate [2] - 8:4, 15:5 related [6] - 4:23, 14:6, 24:10, 28:25, 65:2, 97:4 relationship [1] -85:17 relax [2] - 27:18, 27:22 relaxant [4] - 14:24, 39:7, 44:5, 47:16 relaxation [2] - 37:20, 39:10 release [1] - 56:25 relevant [1] - 83:23 relief [4] - 36:16, 75:16, 75:24, 89:24 relying [1] - 85:15 remained [1] - 43:6 remember [2] - 11:14, 74:20 rendered [2] - 58:9, 64:25 repair [1] - 71:21 replaced [1] - 63:19 report [17] - 48:4, 48:9, 49:9, 58:18, 58:19, 77:5, 78:5, 78:6, 79:12, 86:19, 87:10, 92:6, 94:9, 95:3, 98:20, 99:6, 100:9 reported [1] - 12:24 Reporter [1] - 1:7 reports 181 - 86:16. 86:17, 86:21, 94:13, 98:7, 99:23, 100:2, 100:4 reproduce [1] - 22:10

reproduced [1] -

22:23 reproducing [1] -20:17 requests [1] - 99:16 require [2] - 47:6, 47:21 residency [1] - 2:13 respect[1] - 95:22 responded [4] - 3:20, 72:15, 72:20, 73:19 response [1] - 69:19 rest [13] - 47:13, 47:17, 59:4, 60:12, 61:5, 61:13, 61:18, 62:2, 64:8, 64:15, 64:22, 66:6, 94:19 restart [1] - 43:25 restarted [1] - 44:3 result [7] - 34:4, 65:24, 66:16, 66:21, 67:12, 74:22, 89:25 resulting [3] - 65:12, 65:19, 71:16 results [1] - 29:21 return [1] - 7:11 review [2] - 5:25, 98:24 reviewed [6] - 5:22, 6:15, 6:17, 8:14, 52:19, 76:25 reviewing [1] - 74:12 revision [1] - 40:18 revisit [1] - 25:17 Reyfman [1] - 74:13 Revfman's [1] - 101:3 RFA [2] - 74:23, 75:14 RFAs [1] - 73:25 rhizomes [1] - 74:4 ripping [1] - 83:15 risk [1] - 31:17 risks [1] - 31:16 Rochelle [1] - 51:10 room [1] - 69:2 root [3] - 26:13, 76:21, 92:23 rotation [1] - 19:4 roughly [1] - 80:2 ruled [1] - 55:12 ruling [4] - 41:20, 42:19, 46:5, 46:7 rupture [1] - 81:19

S

S-1 [1] - 21:16 saline [1] - 10:19 satisfied [1] - 57:4 save [1] - 59:7 saw [18] - 8:20, 30:11, 31:24, 31:25, 40:10,

40:11, 41:8, 44:23, 44:24, 45:3, 45:25, 46:8, 56:7, 68:17, 69:5, 69:10, 81:4, 81:5 scale [15] - 12:7. 12:10, 12:11, 12:12, 12:15, 12:18, 12:24, 13:8, 13:10, 29:8, 42:25, 91:20, 91:23, 91:25, 92:2 scales [2] - 45:4, 46:12 scan [6] - 70:14, 76:25, 77:5, 78:10, 78:20, 94:6 scans [6] - 6:14, 6:16, 46:18, 94:9, 98:4, 98:15 scar [2] - 19:8, 26:5 schedule [2] - 101:15, 102:3 scheduled [2] - 49:20, 101:18 scheduling [1] - 57:11 school [1] - 2:10 Schweitzer's [4] -99:6, 99:12, 99:18, 100:8 Schwitzer [1] - 91:7 sciatica [2] - 11:6, 76:7 Science [1] - 2:9 seated [2] - 1:10, 57:21 second [5] - 4:25, 9:9, 38:6, 40:7, 42:7 seconds [1] - 34:14 Security [1] - 100:11 see [29] - 3:11, 3:16, 10:11, 12:20, 17:10, 18:9, 25:17, 28:20, 31:18, 31:23, 32:18, 33:16, 35:19, 35:20, 35:23, 36:9, 41:25, 42:12, 43:14, 44:18, 44:20, 53:23, 53:24, 68:2, 69:8, 80:3, 100:3, 100:20, 102:5 seeing [6] - 6:8, 11:13, 33:20, 79:22, 79:25, 95:2 seem [1] - 74:22 sensation [8] - 19:25, 25:2, 25:3, 25:8,

29:5, 92:13, 92:20,

sense [3] - 3:23,

sensory [1] - 80:21

24:11, 25:7

93:2

sentence [1] - 71:19 separate [5] - 62:19, 63:7, 63:8, 89:21, 90:8 September [11] - 5:17, 7:15, 8.5, 8.24, 13:2, 13:3, 13:7, 28:20, 29:19, 40:8, 79:24 seroma [1] - 15:16 service [1] - 57:3 services [1] - 53:11 session [2] - 57:18, 101:19 set [4] - 35:11, 64:7, 64:14, 64:15 settle [1] - 24:15 seven [5] - 32:12. 43:6, 43:13, 45:3, 46:16 several [4] - 7:11, 31:18, 51:18, 58:9 severe [3] - 12:12, 12:14, 13:9 sharp [2] - 25:7, 29:4 shifts [1] - 55:9 shingles [1] - 24:10 shoe [2] - 83:18, 85:4 shoes [3] - 13:20, 80:7, 80:24 shooting [20] - 4:6, 11:5, 11:7, 20:23, 21:21, 21:23, 22:10, 23:17, 25:7, 26:14, 29:2, 29:4, 32:11, 35:4, 39:24, 40:2, 40:20, 42:10, 62:18, short [2] - 13:17, 85:6 shortly [1] - 15:17 shoulder [5] - 12:4, 15:10, 15:11, 17:12, 84:9 show [1] - 19:3 showed [1] - 54:20 shows [1] - 77:5 shut[1] - 82:14 sick [2] - 68:17, 68:20 side [14] - 18:22, 19:18, 32:25, 33:3, 34:18, 36:11, 36:13, 37:10, 46:24, 46:25, 49:16, 49:18, 51:2, 54:5 sided [3] - 35:2, 69:16, 70:9 signature [1] - 99:2 signed [1] - 99:3 significance [5] -7:21, 9:12, 15:25,

23:10, 30:17

significant [9] - 15:6, 15:20, 15:23, 20:18, 22:12, 27:15, 39:3, 64:12, 66:15 significantly [1] - 35:2 signify [1] - 97:21 similar [11] - 10:7, 26:2, 29:22, 38:16, 38:19, 38:20, 38:21, 39:5, 51:13, 52:15, 64:10 simple [3] - 50:19, 79:2, 88:19 Sinai [3] - 2:13, 2:15, 2:21 sits [1] - 33:14 six [5] - 13:9, 29:11, 39:11, 45:3, 74:2 skin [4] - 9:22, 10:16, 44:16, 63:10 slight [1] - 29:12 slightly [4] - 19:8, 38:20, 38:21, 60:25 slurred [1] - 6:23 small [6] - 10:17, 26:12, 73:22, 74:3, 74:4, 82:13 smooths [1] - 27:22 Social [1] - 100:10 socks [1] - 80:7 solve [1] - 70:21 someone [8] - 7:17, 7:18, 11:20, 22:6, 23:13, 43:22, 82:16, 85:14 sometimes [10] - 17:6, 18:3, 24:9, 31:13, 34:23, 38:18, 57:22, 74:2, 74:3, 85:2 somewhat [2] - 12:16, 76:3 somewhere [1] -53:20 soon [1] - 88:5 sorry [4] - 13:5, 36:21, 70:16, 98:4 sort [5] - 11:19, 29:24, 56:9, 97:16, 97:20 source [6] - 4:7, 4:8, 35:5, 54:13, 83:22, 86:14 sources [4] - 35:6, 76:3, 84:20, 100:23 space [8] - 10:9, 10:10, 10:13, 10:17, 10:20, 26:7, 28:9 spaces [1] - 34:16 span [2] - 59:12, 61:5 spasm [18] - 17:8, 17:21, 17:24, 17:25,

18:2, 18:17, 18:18, 18:20, 21:16, 27:15, 37:18, 39:3, 40:2, 45:14, 45:17, 64:11, 64:13, 69:12 spasming [1] - 18:14 spasms [1] - 18:23 specialties [1] - 3:2 specific [6] - 16:23, 18:11, 52:23, 86:13, 97:4, 97:6 specifically [11] -23:10, 53:15, 83:2, 87:20, 87:24, 87:25, 88:23, 88:24, 92:17, 99:19, 100:24 specify [1] - 86:19 speculate [1] - 53:19 speech [1] - 6:23 speed [2] - 31:21, 79:18 spell [1] - 1:18 spinal [9] - 10:12, 28:3, 30:4, 62:13, 62:15, 62:20, 75:7, 75:10. 89:5 spine [35] - 9:16, 9:21, 9:23, 10:3, 10:4, 10:6, 12:25, 16:24, 17:8, 20:20, 21:13, 22:9, 27:10, 28:9, 34:7, 36:18, 60:8, 60:11, 60:15, 60:19, 61:21, 63:7, 64:17, 64:20, 64:21, 68:3, 68:6, 72:2, 73:5, 73:19, 77:2, 79:6, 79:10 spondylosis [1] - 68:9 spots [1] - 34:16 spread [2] - 10:25, 26:7 spreads [1] - 10:20 Spurling [2] - 20:14, 20:23 spurring [5] - 76:12, 77:8, 77:15, 77:19, 78:3 spurs [7] - 76:22, 78:3, 78:9, 78:10, 78:14, 78:15, 79:3

staff [1] - 11:20

3:8

26:18

20:7, 88:5

stand [1] - 55:25

standard [1] - 49:2

standards [2] - 3:5,

standing [2] - 21:17,

start [4] - 1:2, 12:18,

started [6] - 6:21, 6:22, 7:8, 29:14, 30:24, 56:8 state [3] - 1:18, 13:7, 87:6 State [1] - 2:8 statement [3] - 85:14, 85:19, 94:8 Staten [1] - 2:11 stems [1] - 70:3 stenosis [5] - 76:19, 77:7, 77:15, 78:2, 79:9 step [1] - 101:11 steroid [6] - 10:18, 26:13, 34:20, 71:24, 72:10, 72:11 steroidal [4] - 11:12, 60:21, 61:7, 62:3 steroids [1] - 72:14 still [14] - 29:5, 30:23, 32:2, 32:11, 32:20, 39:23, 41:3, 41:13, 42:8, 43:15, 44:4, 74:9, 86:18, 87:7 stimulator [9] - 28:3, 30:4, 30:6, 62:13, 62:15, 62:20, 75:10, 89:5, 90:2 stimulators [1] - 90:2 stocking/glove [4] -25:2, 86:6, 92:13, 92:20 stop [6] - 5:24, 9:9, 12:6, 17:24, 73:13, 73:15 stopped [1] - 43:24 stored [2] - 100:25, 101:2 straight [5] - 21:19, 22:2, 22:5, 22:15, 57:6 strain [1] - 71:16 street [1] - 52:24 strength [3] - 38:13, 38:20 stretch [1] - 51:4 stretching [1] - 22:9 strong [2] - 31:5, 31:9 stronger [1] - 38:21 stuck [1] - 44:11 subjective [12] -12:16, 85:12, 85:13, 85:15, 85:19, 85:21, 85:23, 86:3, 86:4, 87:9, 92:8, 93:5 submitted [2] - 51:23, 52:6 submitting [1] - 53:18

Suboxone [2] - 95:15,

65:10, 65:16, 66:10, 66:23, 67:5, 67:14, 75:6, 75:7, 101:4 subsequently [3] -33:23, 36:6, 36:18 subside [2] - 24:12, 64:12 subspecialty [1] -3:10 substance [1] - 95:7 subway [1] - 13:22 success [1] - 74:22 successful [2] - 73:9, 86:22 suffer [1] - 66:4 suffered [3] - 65:18, 66:4, 67:11 sugar[2] - 7:3, 34:23 suggested [2] - 93:23, 94:14 suite [1] - 1:24 sum [1] - 51:19 summations [1] -101:22 supplied [2] - 48:4, 48:9 supply [2] - 100:9, 100:14 suppose [2] - 24:8, 25:9 supposed [2] - 23:13, 80:17 surgeon [3] - 60:11, 60:15, 71:7 surgeons [1] - 60:8 surgeries [6] - 60:25, 65:10, 65:16, 66:11, 66:23, 67:15 surgery [32] - 6:11, 9:8, 15:8, 15:10, 15:11, 15:12, 15:13, 15:14, 15:15, 15:17, 19:7, 21:3, 22:21, 26:3, 26:5, 26:8, 40:7, 40:18, 42:3, 60:18, 65:11, 70:13, 70:15, 70:16, 70:20, 71:3, 71:8, 75:6, 75:8, 80:25, 98:4, 98:5 surgical [1] - 71:4 surprise [1] - 93:15 surprisingly [1] - 85:8 sustained [8] - 48:21, 49:12, 49:16, 65:22, 66:14, 67:3, 88:11,

95:20

subsequent [15] -

6:15, 7:7, 15:14,

17:20, 28:17, 30:22,

100:13
sweaty [1] - 6:24
swelling [1] - 14:20
switched [1] - 38:7
sworn [1] - 1:16
symptomatic [4] 96:23, 97:2, 97:5,
98:2
symptoms [2] - 24:15,
97:4
system [2] - 49:7,
66:16
systemic [1] - 83:5

Τ

target [1] - 18:16

tear[1] - 81:19 tearing [1] - 83:15 technically [1] - 26:25 technique [1] - 10:15 techniques [3] - 3:24, 4:10, 38:2 ten [29] - 12:7, 12:10, 12:13, 13:8, 13:9, 29:11, 29:13, 32:7, 32:10, 32:12, 37:4, 37:6, 40:22, 42:13, 43:7, 43:13, 45:8, 46:15, 46:16, 63:18, 91:23, 92:2 tender [1] - 19:8 tenderness [3] -69:15, 69:17, 70:10 tends [2] - 26:4, 86:6 terms [4] - 11:7, 35:25, 47:19, 53:17 test [9] - 3:6, 3:7, 17:17, 20:14, 20:23, 22:2, 22:15 testified [9] - 1:17 59:4, 80:14, 90:25, 91:6, 95:21, 99:13, 99:21, 99:22 testify [5] - 54:6, 54:8, 81:8, 91:10, 100:5 testimony [2] - 23:22, 79:21 testing [9] - 11:25, 17:9, 18:24, 21:2, 29:17, 45:14, 80:16, 80:18, 80:21 textbook [1] - 93:11 THE [75] - 1:2, 1:9, 1:18, 1:20, 1:22, 1:23, 1:25, 21:8, 41:19, 41:21, 41:24, 42:19, 43:4, 45:2, 46:5, 46:7, 46:24, 47:25, 48:21, 48:25,

49:12, 49:16, 49:24, 50:6, 50:15, 50:23, 50:24, 51:3, 52:10, 53:25, 54:4, 54:25, 55:6, 55:11, 55:18, 55:21, 55:25, 56:11, 56:16, 56:22, 56:24, 57:10, 57:15, 57:18, 57:21, 58:23, 63:5, 63:16, 65:6, 66:2, 66:18, 67:9, 69:23, 70:24, 71:13, 71:19, 75:3, 80:20, 83:11, 84:8, 84:19, 87:5, 87:18, 88:11, 90:18, 93:19, 96:12, 96:20, 97:24, 99:8, 99:15, 99:25, 100:13, 100:17, 101:10 thereabouts [1] -79:25 thereafter [1] - 97:13 thigh [1] - 84:14 thinks [1] - 51:21 **Thomas** [11] - 5:6, 5:8, 7:18, 69:8, 69:9, 69:10, 70:8, 81:8, 81:9, 98:23, 98:24 thoracic [1] - 27:10 three [14] - 2:14, 31:24, 34:16, 34:17, 36:14, 39:11, 45:25, 60:11, 61:4, 64:8, 64:13, 79:22, 91:12, 98:16 throughout [4] -27:10, 39:17, 44:14, 83.6 thrown [1] - 8:10 thumb [1] - 20:10 tight [3] - 18:3, 18:4, 18:5 tilt[1] - 20:16 tingling [7] - 17:7, 20:8, 25:3, 29:4, 80:22, 85:2, 93:8 tip [2] - 27:6, 34:8 tired [1] - 6:24 tissue [5] - 26:5, 81:25, 82:2, 82:14, 83:16 tissues [1] - 82:18 today [3] - 56:25, 67:21, 91:14 toe [4] - 42:6, 42:7, 75:7 toes [1] - 80:25 together [1] - 4:24 tomorrow [4] - 57:16, 57:19, 101:18,

101:19 took [1] - 43:10 tools [2] - 17:3, 17:6 top [2] - 4:20, 20:16 tough [1] - 4:19 tourniquet [1] - 82:17 towards [1] - 4:11 transferring [1] -84:10 transforaminal [7] -25:24, 26:10, 61:7, 61:11, 62:3, 62:5, 75:10 transportation [1] -13:21 trauma [1] - 10:24 traveling [2] - 92:23, 93:17 treat [9] - 8:19, 25:14, 25:15, 74:23, 75:24, 84:15, 87:24, 88:17, 88:21 treated [9] - 4:13, 4:17, 6:7, 7:4, 8:15, 23:24, 35:8, 76:8, 97:13 treating [16] - 5:11, 25:16, 41:18, 82:23, 83:20, 83:21, 83:23, 84:4, 84:6, 87:19, 88:5, 88:25, 89:19, 90:15, 92:17, 95:15 treatment [17] - 3:20, 8:3, 18:11, 18:12, 25:15, 53:18, 60:15, 65:11, 65:16, 66:10, 66:24, 67:14, 72:23, 82:24, 89:9, 90:10, 97:14 treatments [9] - 7:25, 28:19, 29:25, 49:4, 51:8, 55:7, 58:8, 64:25, 89:13 trial [5] - 44:18, 54:13, 62:21, 62:22 tried [2] - 35:5, 44:14 trigger [11] - 37:11, 37:12, 37:21, 37:25, 39:6, 39:11, 64:2, 64:3, 64:10, 69:14, 75:20 truth [1] - 85:16 try [4] - 4:7, 4:8, 30:6, 100:22 trying [3] - 37:20, 89:21, 90:8

turns [2] - 89:22,

twelve [1] - 91:4

twenty [4] - 2:19, 4:22,

89:24

5:9, 91:5 two [21] ~ 3:13, 3:14, 7:15, 39:12, 54:21, 57:14, 61:4, 61:13, 61:18, 61:25, 62:19, 62:20, 62:23, 63:2, 69:5, 72:23, 74:2, 75:15, 87:16, 90:8, 102:5 two-physician [1] -3:13 two-year[1] - 61:4 Tylenol [2] - 41:6, 44:10 type [32] - 3:11, 3:17, 9:2, 10:7, 11:23, 17:15, 18:19, 20:19, 22:12, 22:17, 24:17, 25:2. 26:25. 28:2. 31:9, 31:15, 39:22, 40.15, 40.25, 45.13, 45:14, 47:14, 47:15, 61:21, 76:7, 86:7, 87:24, 89:3, 89:9, 90:3, 92:13 types [1] - 29:18 typical [2] - 11:4, 92:14 typically [7] - 10:18, 11:7, 16:8, 37:15, 92:21, 93:11, 96:4

U

ulcer [4] - 83:15, 83:18, 85:6, 87:15 ulcers [3] - 83:13, 85:4, 85:8 ultimately [1] - 62:16 uncinate [2] - 77:7, 78:3 under [6] - 45:9, 49:19, 50:3, 50:18, 52:20, 63:10 undergone [1] - 40:18 underlying [2] - 77:16, 82:10 underwent [2] - 36:24, 37:8 unfortunately [3] -5:10, 31:12, 47:12 unique [3] - 3:22, 10:10, 39:9 University [2] - 2:8, 2:12 unless [2] - 53:15, 81:25 unquote [1] - 51:12 unrelated [1] - 83:20 up [27] - 3:8, 4:25, 8:3,

10:6, 21:2, 21:20, 21:22, 28:10, 28:12, 29:15, 30:10, 31:21, 34:11, 42:10, 51:4, 54:22, 57:11, 60:8, 60:10, 63:2, 64:13, 64:18, 81:5, 84:16, 85:23, 90:24, 99:23 upcoming [1] - 60:19 upper [15] - 17:23, 19:20, 19:21, 19:22, 19:25, 20:6, 20:13, 20:17, 20:20, 20:25, 23:16, 25:11, 29:6, 33:2, 40:2 upright [2] - 21:17, 26:18 ups [1] - 90:19 upstairs [1] - 13:18 usage [1] - 46:17 usual [3] - 3:20, 13:23, 51:11

٧

Valium [1] - 14:23

value [1] - 48:18

various [2] - 8:15,

44:13 VAS [1] - 12:15 vascular [3] - 82:10, 82:12, 89:7 vasculature [1] - 85:7 vehicle [6] - 8:7, 8:8, 8:9, 65:2, 65:13, 88:7 Vernon [1] - 1:4 versus [12] - 18:4, 18:19, 18:22, 25:6, 25:10, 29:11, 39:11, 47:15, 86:6, 96:22, 97:2, 97:5 vertebral [2] - 9:25, 10:2 vessels [1] - 82:13 visit [37] - 6:18, 6:23, 15:7, 23:3, 25:22, 29:19, 30:9, 30:10, 30:12, 30:19, 30:21, 30:25, 31:2, 33:3, 33:10, 35:11, 36:6, 36:12, 37:3, 38:9, 38:12, 39:13, 40:19, 40:23, 41:7, 41:16, 42:11, 60:4, 60:13, 70:7. 70:10. 80:12. 80:23, 81:2, 81:5, 95.4, 96.5 visits [6] - 17:20, 37:21, 39:18, 41:16, 59:25, 91:21 **visual** [9] - 12:15, 13:8, 13:10 **voir** [9] - 47:23, 47:25, 51:11 **VOIR** [1] - 48:2

W

walk [1] - 56:19

walker [3] - 23:3, 23:4, 96:5 walking [4] - 13:17, 22:25, 95:24, 96:7 walks [1] - 95:22 wand [1] - 73:4 wants [1] - 56:5 warranted [1] - 52:20 water [1] - 14:20 ways [1] - 25:16 weak [1] - 19:23 weakness [1] - 19:19 weeks [3] - 7:12, 36:18, 39:12 weight [2] - 16:11, 16:17 Weintraub [1] - 57:16 whatsoever [2] -82:24, 87:14 whereas [1] - 93:9 whole [4] - 25:4, 87:21, 88:12, 88:15 William [1] - 91:7 wiping [1] - 32:16 wire [3] - 28:5, 28:8, 28:12 withdraw [1] - 47:2 witness [4] - 1:12, 1:15, 47:23, 101:17 WITNESS [3] - 1:20, 1:23, 50:24 words [1] - 21:20 works [3] - 25:18, 44:18, 84:16 worse [6] - 28:23, 31:22, 70:18, 70:19, 71:10, 78:25 wound [1] - 81:2 wrinkles [2] - 27:20, 27:21 written [3] - 3:7, 87:13, 99:23

X

x-rays [2] - 6:14, 8:13

Υ

yardstick [1] - 53:6

year [8] - 2:12, 5:2, 5:11, 31:19, 44:20, 45:22, 61:4, 64:15 years [23] - 2:14, 2:17, 2:19, 4:17, 5:9, 6:5, 23:23, 28:5, 51:18, 58:9, 59:22, 61:13, 61:18, 62:2, 62:24, 63:11, 63:18, 64:21, 87:16, 91:5, 98:16, 98:17 yellow [1] - 10:11 York [6] - 1:24, 2:14, 2:16, 2:20, 2:21 yourself [1] - 45:10

Z

zero [6] - 12:7, 12:9, 12:13, 42:16, 45:4

i